

First Capital Securities Corporation Limited



### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

### **VISION**

First Capital Securities Corporation Limited aspires to become a welldiversified and successful conglomerate and develop its image as a premier telecom and financial services group.

### **MISSION**

At First Capital Securities Corporation Limited we are committed to provide high quality services in a positive environment that encourages innovation, creativity and teamwork, promotes ethical and efficient behavior and enables shareholders to maximize the returns on their investments.

### **First Capital Securities Corporation Limited**

### **Company Information**

### **Board of Directors**

Shehrbano Taseer (Chairman)

Aamna Taseer (CEO)

Shahbaz Ali Taseer

Shehryar Ali Taseer

Non-Executive

Naeem Akhtar

Non-Executive

Mustafa Mujeeb Chaudhry

Umair Fakhar Alam

Non-Executive

Independent

Independent

Chief Financial Officer Saeed Iqbal

Audit Committee Umair Fakhar Alam (Chairman)

Shehrbano Taseer (Member) Naeem Akhtar (Member)

Human Resource and Remuneration (HR&R)

Umair Fakhar Alam (Chairman)

Committee

Aamna Taseer (Member) Shehrbano Taseer (Member)

Company Secretary Sajjad Ahmad

Auditors Nasir Javaid Magsood Imran

**Chartered Accountants** 

Legal Advisers M/s. Ibrahim and Ibrahim

**Barristers and Corporate Consultants** 

Lahore

Bankers Allied Bank Limited

Bank Alfalah Limited Faysal Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited

Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited

Soneri Bank Limited

Registrar and Shares Transfer Office Corplink (Pvt.) Limited

Wings Arcade, 1-K Commercial Model Town

Lahore

Tel: □(042) 35839182

Registered Office First Capital House

96-B/1, Lower Ground Floor M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III

Lahore, Pakistan

Tele: + 92-42-35778217-18



### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Shareholders of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited ("the Company" or "FCSC") will be held on Thursday, 28 October 2021 at 11:30 a.m. at Pace Shopping Mall, Fortress Stadium, Lahore Cantt., Lahore to transact the following business:

### **Ordinary Business**

- 1. To confirm the minutes of Annual General Meeting held on 28 October 2020;
- 2. To receive, consider and adopt the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 30 June 2021 together with the Chairman's Review, Directors' Report and Auditors' reports thereon;
- 3. To appoint the Auditors of the Company for the year ending 30 June 2022 and to fix their remuneration;

By order of the Board

Sajjad Ahmad Company Secretary

Lahore: 07 October 2021

#### Notes:-

- 1) The Members Register will remain closed from 21 October 2021 to 28 October 2021 (both days inclusive). Transfers received at Corplink (Pvt.) Limited, Wings Arcade, 1-K, Commercial Model Town, Lahore, the Registrar and Shares Transfer Office of the Company, by the close of business on 20 October, 2021 will be treated in time for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
- 2) A member eligible to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint another member as proxy to attend and vote in the meeting. Proxies in order to be effective must be received by the company not later than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting.
- 3) In order to be valid, an instrument of proxy and the power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed, or a notarially certified copy of such power of attorney, must be deposited at the Company's Registered Office, First Capital House, 96-B/1, M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III, Lahore, not less than 48 hours before the time of the meeting.
- 4) Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017, the shareholders residing in a city and holding at least 10% of the total paid up share capital may demand the Company to provide the facility of video-link for participating in the meeting.

The demand for video-link facility shall be received by the Share Registrar of the Company or directly to the Company at the email address given herein blow at least 7 (seven) days prior to the date of the meeting on the Standard Form which can be downloaded from the company's website: www.pacepakistan.com

Further, Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide its Circular No.5 dated March 17, 2020, has directed the listed companies to modify their usual planning for Annual General Meetings for the wellbeing of shareholders in light of the threat posed by the evolving COVID -19 situation.

Registered Office: First Capital House, 96-B/1, Lower Ground Floor, M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III, Lahore Tel: 042-35778217-18



Accordingly, the shareholders of the Company can opt to attend the meeting through Video/Webex/Zoom. The shareholders whose names appear in the Books of the Company by the close of business on 20 October 2021 and who are interested to attend AGM through online platform are hereby requested to get themselves, registered with the Company Secretary Office by providing the following details at least 7 (seven) days prior before the meeting; through following means;

Email; <a href="mailto:sajjadahmad@pacepakistan.com">sajjadahmad@pacepakistan.com</a>, <a href="mailto:asattar@pacepakistan.com">asattar@pacepakistan.com</a>, <a href="mailto:asattar@pacepakistan.com">whatsApp Number 0303-4444800</a>, 0301-8449940

Please mention your Name, CNIC No, Folio / CDC A/C No., email addresses & Number of shares for your identification.

Upon receipt of the above information from interested shareholders, the Company will send the login details / password at their email addresses. On the AGM day, shareholders will be able to login and participate in the AGM proceedings through their smartphones or computer devices from any convenient location.

The members can also send their comments/suggestions related to the agenda items of the meeting on the above mentioned email and Whats App number .The login facility will be opened 10 minutes before the meeting time to enable the participants to join the meeting.

- 5) Address of Independent Share Registrar of the Company: Name : Corplink (Pvt.) Limited, Wings Arcade, 1-K, Commercial Model Town, Lahore, (042) 35839182
- 6) The Notice of Annual General Meeting has been placed on the Company's website: www.pacepakistan.com
- a) Individual beneficial owners of CDC entitled to attend and vote at the meeting must bring his/her participant ID and account/sub-account number along with original CNIC or passport to authenticate his/her identity. In case of Corporate entity, resolution of the Board of Directors/Power of attorney with specimen signatures of nominees shall be produced (unless provided earlier) at the time of meeting.
  - b) For appointing of proxies, the individual beneficial owners of CDC shall submit the proxy form as per above requirement along with participant ID and account/sub-account number together with attested copy of their CNIC or Passport. The proxy form shall be witnessed by two witnesses with their names, addresses and CNIC numbers. The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or Passport at the time of meeting. In case of Corporate entity, resolution of the Board of Director/Power of attorney along with specimen signatures shall be submitted (unless submitted earlier) along with the proxy form.
- 8) Members are requested to notify any change in their registered address immediately;

# فرسك يبيثل سيكيو رثيز كار يوريش لميثله

نونش برائے سالا ندا جلاس عام

نوٹس منزا کے ذریعے آگاہ کیا جاتا ہے کہ فرسٹ کیپٹل سیکیورٹیز کارپوریشن کمیٹٹر (''FCSC'') کے صص داران کا

اٹھائیسواں (28واں) سالا نہ اجلاس عام بمقام پیس شاپنگ مال، فورٹریس سٹیڈیم، لا ہور کینٹ، لا ہور میں بروز جمعرات

مؤرخہ28اکتوبر202ء کودن30:11 بج مندرجہ ذیل امور پر بحث کے لئے منعقد ہوگا:

28 اكتوبر2020 ء كومنعقده سالانه اجلاس عام كى كارروائي كي توثيق كرنا ـ .1 .2

30 جون2021ء کواختیام پذیر سال کے لئے نمپنی کی پڑتال شدہ مالیاتی اسٹیٹمنٹس کے ہمراہ چیئر مین کے تجزیہ، ڈائر یکٹرزاورآ ڈیٹرزر پورٹ کووصول کرنا، نہیں زیرغورلا نااورا پنانا۔

30 جون2022ء کواختیام پذیرسال کے لئے کمپنی کے آڈیٹرز کاتقرر کرنااوران کامشاہیرہ طے کرنا .3

بحكم بورڈ سجاداحمه لابور

سمپنی سیریٹری 07اكۋىر202ء

ارا کین کارجسڑ 21 اکتوبر201ء تا28 اکتوبر2021ء (بشمول دونوں ایام ) بندر ہےگا۔20 اکتوبر2021ء

مندرجات:

(1

(4

عمومي امور

کو کاروبار بند ہونے تک کارپ لنک (پرائیویٹ) لمیٹڈ ،K- کمرشل ماڈل ٹاؤن لا ہور ، رجسڑار اور کمپنی شیئر ٹرانسفرآ فس کوموصول ٹرانسفرز کوسالا نہ اجلاس عام کے لئے بروقت وصولی شار کیا جائے گا۔ اجلاس میں شرکت اور رائے شاری کرنے کا اہل رکن اپنی جگہ اجلاس میں شرکت اور رائے شاری کرنے کے لئے کسی (2 دوسرے رکن کواپنا پراکسی مقرر کرسکتا ہے۔ کارآ مدکرنے کی غرض سے پراکسیز اجلاس کے انعقاد سے 48 گھنٹے قبل

سمینی کے رجسٹر ڈ آفس کوموصول ہوجانی جاہئیں۔ کارآ مدکرنے کی غرض سے براکسی کا دستاویز اور مختار نامہ یا دیگرا تھارٹی (اگرکوئی ہے) جس کے تحت بیدد شخط شدہ ہو (3 یا ایسے مختار نامہ کی نوٹری سے تصدیق شدہ فقل تمپنی کے رجسڑر ڈوفتر واقع فرسٹ کیپٹل ہاؤس، B/1،96-B/1 یم ایم عالم

حامل شیئر ہولڈرز ویڈیولنک کے ذریعے اجلاس میں شرکت کی سہولت حاصل کرنے کی درخواست دے سکتے ہیں۔ وڈیولنک سہولت کی درخواست اجلاس کے انعقاد ہے 7 (سات) یوم قبل کمپنی کے شیئر رجسڑ ارپایڈر بعیہ مندرجہ ذیل ای میل ایڈریس ممپنی کو براہ راست معیاری فارم بردی جائے۔ یہ معیاری فارم ممپنی کی ویب سائٹ

کمپنیزا کیٹ 2017ء کے قواعد کی پیروی میں دوسر ہے شہر میں مقیم کم از کم 10 فی صد ٹوٹل ادا شدہ سر ماہیے صص کے

www.pacepakistan.comسے ڈاؤن لوڈ کیا جاسکتا ہے۔ مزيد برآل،مؤرخه 17 مار ﴿2020ء كِمراسله نمبر 5 كِتحت سيكيو رثيز ايندُ الصحيحيَّ كميش آف ياكستان نے لسط

روڈ ، گلبرگ ۱۱ ، لا ہورکوا جلاس کے انعقاد سے کم از کم 48 گھنٹے قبل پہنچ جانی جا ہے

کمپنیوں COVID-19 وبا کے خطرات سے حصص داران کو محفوظ رکھنے کے لئے اینے سالانہ اجلاس عام کے معمول میں تبدیلی کی ہدایات جاری کی ہیں۔

ہیں۔ایسے صص داران جن کے نام 20 اکتوبر 2021ء کو کاروباری اوقات کارختم ہونے تک کمپنی کی کتابوں میں ظاہر ہوتے ہیں اوروہ آن لائن پلیٹ فارم کے ذریعے AGM میں شرکت کے خواہش مند ہیں تو انہیں اجلاس کے

jawahar@pacepakistan.comهاىمىل وتش ايپ نمبر84499400302-8440935

انعقاد ہے کم از کم 7 (سات) یوم قبل کمپنی سیکریٹری کے دفتر میں اپنااندراج کرانے کی درخواست کی جاتی ہے۔

اسی طرح سے کمپنی کے صص داران ویڈیو/ ویلیکس/زوم کے ذریعے اجلاس میں شرکت کرنے کا انتخاب کر سکتے

براه کرم اینی شناخت کی غرض سے اپنانام CNIC نمبر ،فولیو/CDC ا کا وَنٹ نمبراورحصص کی تعداد بیان کریں۔

خواہش مندشیئر ہولڈرز سے مٰدکورہ بالامعلومات کی وصولی پر کمپنی اُن کے ای میل ایڈریس پرلاگ ان تفصیلات/ پاس ورڈ بھیجے گی -AGM کے وقت شیئر ہولڈرز AGM کارروائی میں اینے سارٹ فون یا کمپیوٹرڈ یوائس کے ذریعے کسی

بھی موافق مقام سے لاگ ان کر کے شرکت کر سکتے ہیں۔ اراکین اجلاس کے ایجنڈا آئٹمز سے متعلق اپنی رائے/تجاویز مذکورہ بالا ای میل ایڈریس اوروٹس ایپ نمبر پر بھیج سکتے ہیں ۔لاگ ان کی سہولت اجلاس کے انعقاد سے 30 منٹ قبل کھولی جائے گی تا کہ شرکاءا جلاس میں شمولیت اختیار کر

کمپنی کےخود مختار شیئر رجٹرار کا پتا: کارپ لنک (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹٹر، ونگز آرکیٹر، K- ۲، کمرشل ماڈل ٹاؤن، لا ہور (042)-35839182

نوٹس برائے سالانہ اجلاس عام کمپنی کی ویب سائنwww.pacepakistan.com پرشائع کر دیا گیا

اجلاس میں شرکت اور رائے شاری کرنے کا اہل CDC کا فرد واحد بینی فیشکل مالک اپنی شناخت ثابت (a کرنے کے لئے شرکت کا آئی ڈی اورا کا ؤنٹ/ ذیلی اکا ؤنٹ نمبر بمعداصلی CNIO یا پاسپورٹ ہمراہ

nominees کے نمونہ کے دستخط موجود ہوں اجلاس کے انعقاد کے وقت پیش کرنا ہوگا (اگریہ پہلے فراہم

یراکسیز کے تقرر کے لئے ،CDC کا فرد واحد بنی فیشکل مالک مذکور بالا ضروریات کے مطابق براکسی (b

فارم بمعه شرکت کا آئی ڈی، اکاؤنٹ/ ذیلی اکاؤنٹ نمبر بشمولCNIC یا پاسپورٹ کی مصدقہ نقل جمع کرائے گا۔ دوافراد کی جانب سے ان کے نام، پتااور CNIC نمبر کے ساتھ پراکسی فارم کی توثیق ہونی جائے۔ براکسی کواجلاس کے انعقاد کے وقت اپنااصلی CNI کیا یاسپورٹ پیش کرنا ہوگا۔ کاروباری ادارہ

لائے گا۔ کاروباری ادارہ کی صورت میں، بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کی قرارداد/مختارنامہ جس بر

کی صورت میں نمونہ کے دستخط کے ساتھ بورڈ آف ڈائز بکٹرز کی قرار داد/مختار نامہ پراکسی فارم کے ساتھ جمع کراناہوگا(اگریہ پہلے جمع نہکرایا گیاہو)۔

اراکین سے درخواست کی جاتی ہے کہا یئے رجٹر ڈیتا میں تبدیلی کی صورت میں فوراً آگاہ کریں۔

(8

(5

(6

(7

## FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED DIRECTORS' REPORT

On behalf of the Board of Directors of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited ("the Company" or "FCSC"), we are pleased to present the annual report of the Company together with the audited annual financial statements for the financial year 2021.

### **Operational Results**

The principal business activities of the Company include equity investments and Money market operations. The Company's financial results for the Financial Year 2021 ("FY21") are summarized as follows:

	30 June 2021	30 June 2020
	Rupees	Rupees
Revenue	364,608,987	(148,516,962)
Operating expenses	9,330,541	48,786,795
Finance and other costs	263,739,756	242,768,587
Profit / (loss) after taxation	207,429,503	(426,521,686)
Earnings/(loss) per share (basic & diluted)	0.66	(1.35)

During the period under review, the Company has reported profit after tax of Rs. 207.429 million (EPS: 0.66) as compared to loss of Rs. 426.521 million (EPS: -1.35) during the same period last year. The Company has generated gross revenue of Rs. 364.609 during the period under review as compared to loss of Rs. 148.517 in the same period last year, mainly on the back of gain of Rs. 362.975 million from change in fair value of investment as compared to loss of Rs. 251.921 million in corresponding period last year. Finance cost increased to Rs. 20.971 million from Rs. 242.768 million.

During the year company reported profit before tax amounting Rs. 207.4 Million, but still the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 1,245.6 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1,453.27 Million). Moreover current liabilities of the Company exceeds its current assets by Rs. 380.1 Million.

Owing to the factors mentioned above the Company in order to carry on its business and to meet its obligations requires generating sufficient operating profits and cash flows. Accordingly there is a material uncertainty relating to the Company's operations that may cause sufficient doubt regarding discharge of its liability in the normal course of business. Continuation of the Company as going concern is heavily dependent on improved cash flows. During the year management successfully negotiated with Bank for deferment of its principal and rental payable against diminishing musharka agreement. As at year end the management of the Company is trying to sell its investment properties to settle its loan facilities and is confident that this will be done on favorable terms.

Based on above mentioned assumption of the management these financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis. The financial statements consequently, do not include any adjustment relating to the realization of the assets and liquidation of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as going concern.

### **Performance of Key Investments**

### First Capital Equities Limited ("FCEL")

FCEL reported a profit after taxation from continuing operations of Rs 90.88 million in FY21 as compared to profit of Rs. 75.54 million during the same period last year. During the year discontinuation of operations loss of the Company is recorded at Rs 0.85 million during the

period under review as compared to loss of Rs. 79.03 million in previous year. Further, the Un-realized gain on re-measurement of investment is recorded at Rs. 94.57 million.

During the current year, FCEL earned profit of Rs. 90.1 Million (2020: Loss Rs. 3.48 Million) after recognizing unrealized gain on investments amounting Rs. 94.5 Million (2020: Rs. 8.3 Million), moreover the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 980.91 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1,071.04 Million) and as at the reporting date current liabilities of the Company exceed its current assets by Rs. 441.17 Million (2020: Rs. 498.77 Million).

### Lanka Securities (Private) Limited ("LSL")

LSL has reported profit after tax of LKR 170.15 million during the period under review as compared to loss of LKR 13.40 million during the same period last year. Earnings per share for the year is recorded at LKR 9.47 as compared to (loss) LKR (0.75) in the preceding year.

### First Capital Investments Limited ("FCIL")

FCIL has posted posted profit after taxation of Rs. 13.16 million during the Financial Year 2021 ("FY-21") as compared to loss after taxation of Rs. 3.96 million during the Financial Year 2020 ("FY-20"). Earnings per share during the period under review is recorded at Rs. 0.58 as compared to loss per share of Rs. 0.19 during the same period last year. The recovery in the earnings of the Company is mainly on the back of equity market performance that stated positive return of 37% during the period under review as compared to 1.53% during the FY-20.

### World Press (Pvt.) Limited ("WPL")

Due to continuous losses and lack of commercial activity the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on October 07, 2020, and subsequently the shareholder of the Company in their annual general meeting held on October 28, 2020, authorized Chief Executive of the Company to sell the whole investment in World Press (Private) Limited (subsidiary) to any prospective buyer with the approval of the Board of Directors. Board of Directors in their meeting held on October 28, 2020 approved the sale of 1,949,258 shares of subsidiary to Mr. Anwar Ali another major shareholder of World Press (Private) Limited against the consideration of Rs. 10,000.

### **Evergreen Water Valley (Pvt.) Limited ("EGWV")**

During the financial year ending 30th June 2021 vs (FY-2020), the sales of the Company substantially increased by 232%. The Company recorded the net sales of Rs. 557,859 million as compared to Rs. 167,740 million during last year, with an increase of Rs.390.119 million. Such an increase in company's revenue.

### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

The Company continued its contribution to the society as a socially responsible organization through discharge its obligations towards the peoples who work for it, peoples around its workplace and the society as whole.

### **Human Resource Management**;

The management of the Company believes strongly in principles, beliefs and philosophy of the company where employees are treated as family members. The Company is continuously striving to provide corporate and social work environment to its employees as this helps them to work in complete harmony in a healthy and professional way.

#### Internal controls:

The Directors and management are responsible for the Company's system of internal controls and for reviewing annually its effectiveness in providing shareholders with a return on their investments that is consistent with a responsible assessment and management of risks. This includes reviewing financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management procedures and their effectiveness. The directors have completed their annual review and assessment for year ended 2021.

The Board and audit committee regularly review reports of the internal audit function of the Company related to the Company's control framework in order to satisfy the internal control requirements. The Company's internal Audit function performs reviews of the integrity and effectiveness of control activities and provides regular reports to the Audit Committee and the Board.

### Risk management:

The Board recognizes that risk is an integral component of the business, and that it is characterized by both threat and opportunity. The Company fosters a risk aware corporate culture in all decision-making, and is committed to managing all risk in a proactive and effective manner through competent risk management. To support this commitment, risk is analyzed in order to inform the management decisions taken at all levels within the organization. Due to the limitations inherent in any risk management system, the process for identifying, evaluating and managing the material business risks is designed to manage, rather than eliminate, risk and to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance, against material misstatement or loss. Certain risks, for example natural disasters, cannot be managed to an acceptable degree using internal controls. Such major risks are transferred to third parties in the local insurance markets, to the extent considered appropriate.

### Impact of the company's business on the environment

The Company's nature of business is service provider and Investments, hence its activities has very less impact on environment. The Company has a policy to minimize the use of paper by encouraging employees, departments and clients to communicate mostly through emails.

### **Key Financial Indicators**

The key financial indicators of the Company's performance for the last six years are annexed to the report.

### **Payouts for the Shareholders**

Keeping in view the cash flows of the company during the year ended June 30, 2021, board of directors does not recommend any pay out/ dividend for the year.

### (Loss)/Earnings per share

Earnings per share (basic and diluted) for the year ended June 30, 2021 Rs. 0.66 as compared to loss per share Rs. (1.34) for the last year.

#### **Delay in Election of Directors**

The term of directors was expired on 26<sup>th</sup> September 2012, the directors have already fixed the number of directors as seven for the next term of three years. However, the board did not decide the date of election of directors due to an impediment in holding the election of Directors, i.e. non completion of succession of shares of late Mr. Salmaan Taseer.

### **Corporate and Financial Reporting Framework:**

- The financial statements together with the notes drawn up by the management present fairly the company's state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flow and changes in equity.
- Proper books of accounts have been maintained by the company.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment, except for changes referred in Note 4 to the financial statements.
- The international accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in the preparation of financial statements and departure there from (if any) is adequately disclosed.
- Significant deviations from last year in operating results of the Company have been highlighted and reasons thereof explained above.
- There are statutory payments on account of taxes, duties, levies and charges which are outstanding and have been disclosed in Note 15 to financial statements.
- Information about loans and other debt instruments in which the Company is in default or likely to default are disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements.

### **Code of Corporate Governance;**

"Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations" has been implemented. The Company has made the composition of Board and its committees in pursuance of CCG.

Designation

### **Composition of Board**

**Names** 

The following persons, during the financial year, remained Directors of the Company:

	200.9
Shehrbano Taseer Aamna Taseer Shehryar Ali Taseer Shahbaz Ali Taseer Umair Fakhar Alam Naeem Akhtar Mustafa Mujeeb Ch	Chairman CEO Director Director Director Director Director
Total number of Directors	7
a) Male; and	5
b) Female:	2

### **Composition:**

a)	Independent Directors	2
b)	Other Non-Executive Directors	4
c)	Executive Directors; and	1
d)	Female Director	2

### Committee of the board

Audit Committee Mr. Umair Fakhar Alam (Chairman) Miss Shehrbano Taseer (Member)

Mr. Naeem Akhtar (Member)

Human Resource and<br/>Remuneration (HR&R)Mr. Umair Fakhar Alam (Chairman)CommitteeMrs. Aamna Taseer (Member)Miss Shehrbano Taseer (Member)

#### **CHANGE OF REGISTERED OFFICE**

The Registered Office of the Company has been changed to the First Capital House, 96-B/1, Lower Ground Floor, M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III, Lahore.

The Statement of Compliance with Code of Corporate Governance is annexed.

### **EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION**

The remuneration to the Chief Executive Officer and Executive at the Company is as follows:

Directors			
Chief Executive Officer		<b>Executive Director</b>	
2021	2020	2021	2020
	R u	pees	•

Managerial	2,400,000	2,400,000	Nil	Nil
remuneration				

### **Trading of Directors**

During the year no trading in shares of the Company by the Directors, CEO, CFO, Company Secretary and their spouses and any minor children.

### **Auditors**

The present auditors M/s Nasir Javed Maqsood Imran, Chartered Accountants retire and offer themselves for reappointment. The Board of directors has recommended their appointment as auditors of the Company for the year ending June 30, 2022, at a fee to be mutually agreed.

### **Pattern of Shareholdings**

The pattern of shareholding as required under Section 227(2)(f) of the Companies Act 2017 and Listing regulations of Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited is enclosed.

### Acknowledgement

Availing this opportunity the Board desires to place on record their appreciation to the financial institutions, Government authorities and other stakeholders for their dedication and commitments. We would like to thank all shareholders of the company for the trust and confidence. We would like to express our gratitude towards Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan for its persistent guidance. Finally the Board would like to record its appreciation to all staff members for their hard work.

For and on behalf of the Board

Lahore 07 October 2021

Director

Aamna Taseer CEO/Director

### **FORM 34**

## THE COMPANIES ACT, 2017 (Section 227(2)(f))

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

1. CUIN	(Registration Numb	0032345
---------	--------------------	---------

2. Name of the Company FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

 $3. \ Pattern \ of \ holding \ of \ the \ shares \ held \ by \ the \ shareholders \ as \ at$ 

30-06-2021

-		Shareh	oldings	
4 No. of Shareholders	From	Situreir	To	<b>Total Shares Held</b>
-				
377	1	-	100	12,217
645	101	-	500	217,358
569	501	-	1,000	478,642
1365	1,001	-	5,000	3,800,758
636	5,001	-	10,000	4,963,209
183	10,001	-	15,000	2,382,645
181	15,001	-	20,000	3,354,075
103	20,001	-	25,000	2,450,391
68	25,001	-	30,000	1,978,396
36	30,001	-	35,000	1,200,839
45	35,001	-	40,000	1,756,823
30	40,001	-	45,000	1,293,380
82	45,001	-	50,000	4,063,381
24	50,001	-	55,000	1,271,660
18	55,001	-	60,000	1,053,150
13	60,001	-	65,000	828,500
29	65,001	-	70,000	1,990,609
14	70,001	-	75,000	1,036,368
14	75,001	-	80,000	1,104,300
9	80,001	-	85,000	754,000
5	85,001	-	90,000	444,000
9	90,001	-	95,000	845,384
53	95,001	-	100,000	5,298,000
5	100,001	-	105,000	511,510
4	105,001	-	110,000	428,500
4	110,001	-	115,000	452,500
7	115,001	-	120,000	824,763
7	120,001	-	125,000	875,000
5	125,001	-	130,000	642,000
3	130,001	-	135,000	403,000
5	135,001	-	140,000	689,572
3	140,001	-	145,000	427,550
7	145,001	-	150,000	1,046,568
4	150,001	-	155,000	614,500
3	155,001	-	160,000	477,871
4	160,001	-	165,000	648,917
5	170,001	-	175,000	868,500
2	175,001	-	180,000	360,000
1	180,001	-	185,000	185,000
4	185,001	-	190,000	753,000
1	190,001	-	195,000	194,500
7	195,001	-	200,000	1,399,000
5	200,001	-	205,000	1,018,460
1	205,001	-	210,000	206,000
2	210,001	-	215,000	426,138
3	215,001	-	220,000	659,500

	1			
1	220,001	-	225,000	225,000
1	225,001	-	230,000	228,500
3	235,001	_	240,000	717,500
2				
	240,001	-	245,000	484,648
8	245,001	-	250,000	1,993,500
3	260,001	-	265,000	788,500
1	265,001	_	270,000	267,000
4	270,001		275,000	1,094,500
		_		
1	275,001	-	280,000	277,000
1	280,001	-	285,000	285,000
4	295,001	-	300,000	1,200,000
1	300,001	_	305,000	305,000
1	305,001	_	310,000	307,000
		_		
2	340,001	-	345,000	684,500
3	345,001	-	350,000	1,045,000
1	360,001	-	365,000	360,500
2	365,001	-	370,000	737,484
2	370,001	_	375,000	744,289
	4			
1	385,001	-	390,000	390,000
1	395,001	-	400,000	400,000
1	410,001	-	415,000	414,000
1	415,001	-	420,000	420,000
2	420,001	_	425,000	843,000
2	l ·			
	425,001	-	430,000	854,000
1	445,001	-	450,000	450,000
1	490,001	-	495,000	495,000
3	495,001	-	500,000	1,500,000
2	505,001	_	510,000	1,013,500
1	515,001	_	520,000	520,000
		_		
1	520,001	-	525,000	523,000
1	525,001	-	530,000	528,650
1	545,001	-	550,000	550,000
1	595,001	-	600,000	600,000
1	610,001	_	615,000	614,500
1	635,001	-	640,000	635,500
1	640,001	-	645,000	642,000
1	670,001	-	675,000	673,000
2	695,001	-	700,000	1,395,750
1	760,001	_	765,000	760,500
1	820,001	_	825,000	820,500
		_		
1	890,001	-	895,000	890,500
4	895,001	-	900,000	3,591,969
1	915,001	-	920,000	916,500
1	945,001	-	950,000	946,391
1	950,001	_	955,000	952,000
1	960,001	_	965,000	961,636
2		-		
	975,001	-	980,000	1,956,000
1	995,001	-	1,000,000	1,000,000
1	1,035,001	-	1,040,000	1,040,000
1	1,145,001	-	1,150,000	1,148,000
1	1,200,001	_	1,205,000	1,202,500
1	1,520,001	_	1,525,000	1,521,500
		-		
2	1,540,001	-	1,545,000	3,081,398
9	1,795,001	-	1,800,000	16,177,338
1	1,995,001	-	2,000,000	2,000,000
1	2,045,001	-	2,050,000	2,048,345
1	2,385,001	_	2,390,000	2,390,000
1	3,135,001	_	3,140,000	3,139,988
	1	-		
1	3,545,001	-	3,550,000	3,550,000
1	3,600,001	-	3,605,000	3,602,283
1	3,840,001	-	3,845,000	3,844,059
1	3,930,001	-	3,935,000	3,935,000
	, , ,		•	

4713				316,610,112
1	68,430,001	-	68,435,000	68,432,023
1	33,770,001	-	33,775,000	33,772,767
1	31,390,001	-	31,395,000	31,395,000
1	10,055,001	-	10,060,000	10,058,000
1	8,270,001	-	8,275,000	8,272,928
1	7,175,001	-	7,180,000	7,177,978
1	5,285,001	-	5,290,000	5,288,000
1	4,845,001	-	4,850,000	4,848,000
1	3,990,001	-	3,995,000	3,991,754

5	Categories of shareholders	Shares held	Percentage
5.1(a)	Directors, CEO and their Spouse and Minor Children		
5.1(a)	Aamna Taseer	7,177,978	2.2671
	Shahbaz Ali Taseer	700	0.0002
	Mr. Shehryar Ali Taseer	2,390,632	0.7551
	Shehrbano Taseer	556	0.0002
	Mr. Mustafa Mujeeb Chaudhry	500	0.0002
	Mr. Naeem Akhtar	500	0.0002
	Mr. Umair Fakhar Alam	500	0.0002
5.1 (b)	Chief Executive Officer	_	_
3.1 (b)	(7,177,978) share of (Aamna Taseer CEO)		
5.1 ©	Directors spouse & minor children	-	-
5.1.1	Executive / Executives' spouse	-	<u>-</u>
5.2	Associated Companies, undertaking and related parties	-	-
	a) Amythest Limited	72,034,306	22.7517
	b) Sisly Group Company Limited	31,395,000	9.9160
5.3	NIT and ICP	3,848,546	1.2155
5.4	Banks, DFIs and NBFIs	12,359,084	3.9036
5.5	Insurance	8,272,928	2.6130
5.6	Modarabas	-	-
5.6.1	Mutual Funds	4,402	0.0014
5.7	Share holders holding 10% or more voting intrest		
a)	a) Mr. Sulmaan Taseer (Late)	35,574,835	11.2362
b)	b) Amythest Limited	72,034,306	22.7517
5.8	General Public		
	a) Local	101,822,033	32.1601
	b) Foreign Companies/Orginzations/Individual / (repatriable bases	26,020,318	8.2184
		Refer 5.2 (a) above	
		Refer 5.2 (b) above	
		Refer 5.7 (b) above	
5.9	Others		
	a) Joint Stock Companies	15,164,830	4.7897
	b) Pension fund Provident Fund etc.	367,484	0.1161
	c) Others	174,980	
	•	316,610,112	100.0000

### **First Capital Securities Corporation Limited**

### Chairman's Review

A Review Report by the Chairman on Board's overall performance and effectiveness of role played by the Board in achieving the Company's objectives u/s 192 of the Companies Act 2017:

As required under the Code of Corporate Governance, an annual evaluation of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited (the "Company") is carried out. The purpose of this evaluation is to ensure that the Board's overall performance and effectiveness is measured and benchmarked against expectations in the context of objectives set for the Company. Areas where improvements are required are duly considered and action plans are framed.

I am pleased to present the Annual Review for the year ended June 30, 2021,

- ❖ The Board of Directors ("the Board") of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited (FCSC) has performed their duties diligently in upholding the best interest of shareholders' of the Company and has managed the affairs of the Company in an effective and efficient manner.
- ❖ The Board of FCSC is highly professional and experienced people. They bring a vast experience from different businesses including the independent directors. All board members are well aware of their responsibilities and fulfilling these diligently.
- ❖ The Board has adequate representation of non-executive and independent directors on the Board and its committees as required under the Code and that members of the Board and its respective committees has adequate skill experience and knowledge to manage the affairs of the Company;
- ❖ The Board has ensured that the directors are provided with orientation courses to enable them to perform their duties in an effective manner and that the four directors on the Board have already taken certification under the Directors Training Program and the remaining directors meet the qualification and experience criteria of the Code;
- ❖ The Board has formed an Audit and Human Resource and Remuneration Committee and has approved their respective terms of references and has assigned adequate resources so that the committees perform their responsibilities diligently;
- ❖ The Board has ensured that the meetings of the Board and that of its committee were held with the requisite quorum, all the decision making were taken through

Board resolution and that the minutes of all the meetings (including committees) are appropriately recorded and maintained;

- ❖ The Board has actively participated in strategic planning process enterprise risk management system, policy development, and financial structure, monitoring and approval. All the significant issues throughout the year were presented before the Board or its committees to strengthen and formalize the corporate decision making process.
- ❖ All the significant issues throughout the year were presented before the Board or its committees to strengthen and formalize the corporate decision making process and particularly all the related party transactions executed by the Company were approved by the Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee;
- ❖ The Board has ensured that the adequate system of internal control is in place and its regular assessment through self-assessment mechanism and /or internal audit activities;
- ❖ The Board has prepared and approved the director's report and has ensured that the director report is published with the quarterly and annual financial statement of the Company and the content of the directors report are in accordance with the requirement of applicable laws and regulation;
- ❖ The Board has exercised its powers in light of the power assigned to the Board in accordance with the relevant laws and regulation applicable on the Company and the Board has always prioritized the Compliance with all the applicable laws and regulation in terms of their conduct as directors and exercising their powers and decision making.
- ❖ The Board has ensured the hiring, evaluation and compensation of the Chief Executive and other key executives including Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, and Head of internal Audit;
- The Board has ensured that adequate information is shared among its members in a timely manner and the Board members are kept abreast of developments between meetings;

I would like to place on record with thanks and appreciation to my fellow directors, shareholders, management and staff for their continued support in very challenging operating conditions. I look forward for more future success for the Company.

Lahore 06 October 2021 Shehrbano Taseer Chairman

# فرسٹ کیپٹل سیکیو رٹیز کار پوریش کمیٹر چیئر مین کی جائزہ رپورٹ

بورڈ کی مجموعی کارکردگی اورکمپنیز ایکٹ 2017ء کے سیشن 192 کے تحت کمپنی کے مقاصد کے حصول کے لئے بورڈ کے مؤثر کردار پر چیئر مین کی جائزہ رپورٹ۔

کوڈ آف کارپوریٹ گورننس کے تحت فرسٹ کیپٹل سیکیورٹیز کارپوریشن لمیٹٹر ('' نمینی'') کے بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کا سالانہ جائزہ لیا گیا۔اس جائزہ کا مقصد بیقینی بنانا ہے کہ کمپنی کے طےشدہ اہداف کے تناظر میں تو قعات کے برعکس بورڈ کی مجموعی کارکردگی اور تا ثیر کا تعین کیا جائے۔ایسے شعبے جن میں بہتری کی ضرورت ہے انہیں مدنظر رکھا گیا ہے اورا یکشن پلان مرتب کیا گیا ہے۔

میں 30 جون2021ء کواختیام پذیر سال کے لئے سالا نہ رپورٹ پیش کرنے میں فخر محسوس کرتی ہوں۔

- خرسٹ کیپٹل سیکیورٹیز کارپوریشن کمیٹڈ (''FCSC'') کے بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹرز نے کمپنی کے شیئر ہولڈرز کے بہترین مفاد
   کولمحوظ خاطر رکھتے ہوئے اپنے فرائض دلجمعی سے سرانجام دیتے ہیں اور کمپنی کے امور کومؤثر انداز میں منظم کیا ہے۔
- ۲۵۹ کا انتہائی ماہراور تجربہ کارافراد پر شتمل ہے۔ وہ کئی اداروں سے وسیع تجربہ کے حامل افراد بشمول آزاد ڈائر یکٹرز کو سامنے لائے ہیں۔ بورڈ کے تمام اراکین اپنے فرائض سے بخو بی آگاہ ہیں اور انہیں دلجمعی سے سرانجام دے رہے ہیں۔
- پ ضابطہ کے تحت بورڈ اوراس کی کمیٹیوں میں نان ایگزیٹواور آزادڈ ائر یکٹرز کی مناسب نمائندگی موجود ہے۔اور یہ کہ بورڈ کے اراکین اوراس کی متعلقہ کمیٹیاں کمپنی کے امور چلانے کے لئے موزوں مہارت، تجربہاور علم کو بروئے کارلاتے ہیں۔
- پورڈ نے یقین دلایا ہے کہ مؤثر انداز میں اپنے فرائض سرانجام دینے کے لئے ڈائر یکٹرزکوآگاہی کورس فراہم کئے گئے ہیں اور بیکہ بورڈ کے چارڈائر یکٹرز نے ڈائر یکٹرزٹر بینگ پروگرام کے تحت پہلے ہی اسناد حاصل کر لی ہیں اور باقی ڈائر یکٹرز ضابطہ کے مطابق قابلیت اور تجربہ کے معیار پر پوراائر تے ہیں۔
- ج بورڈ نے آ ڈٹاور ہیومن ریسورا بنڈ ریمونریش کمیٹی تشکیل دی ہے اوران کے شرائط وضوابط منظور کئے ہیں۔اورا پنی فرائض کی انجام دہی کے لئے کمیٹیوں کومناسب وسائل فراہم کئے ہیں۔
- بورڈ نے یقین دلایا ہے کہ بورڈ اور کمیٹیوں کے اجلاس مطلوب کورم کے تحت منعقد کئے جاتے ہیں اور فیصلہ سازی کے تمام امور بورڈ کی قرار داد سے ہی طے کئے جاتے ہیں اور تمام اجلاسوں (بشمول کمیٹی کے اجلاس) کی روئیدا دکومناسب انداز میں ریکارڈ کیا جاتا ہے۔

- پورڈ منصوبہ بندی کے ممل، رسک مینجمنٹ سٹم، پالیسی ڈیویلپمنٹ اور مالی ڈھانچے، نگرانی اور منظوری کواحسن انداز میں پائیہ تکمیل تک پہنچا تا ہے۔سال بھر میں تمام نمایاں معاملات کو بورڈیا کمیٹیوں کے سامنے پیش کیا جاتا ہے تا کہ کاروباری فیصلہ سازی کے ممل کو شکام کیا جا سکے۔
- پ کاروباری فیصلہ سازی کے ممل کو مضبوط کرنے کے لئے سال بھر میں تمام اہم معاملات کو بورڈیااس کی کمیٹیوں کے سامنے رکھا جاتا ہے۔اورخصوصاً،آڈٹ کمیٹی کی سفارشات پر بورڈ نے کمپنی کی جانب سے متعلقہ پارٹیوں سے لین دین کی منظوری دی ہے۔
- پورڈ نے یقینی دہانی کرائی ہے کہ انٹرنل کنٹرول کا مناسب نظام عمل میں لایا گیا ہے اورخود کارتعین کے نظام اور/یا انٹرنل آڈٹ سرگرمیوں کے ذریعے اس کی ہا قاعدہ نگرانی کی جاتی ہے۔
  - پورڈ نے ڈائر کیٹرز کی رپورٹ کو تیاراور منظور کیا ہے اور یہ یقینی دہانی کرائی ہے کہ لا گوقوا نین وضوابط کے عین مطابق ڈائر کیٹرز کی رپورٹ کو کمپنی کے سماہی اور سالا نہ مالیاتی گوشواروں کے ساتھ شائع کیا جاتا ہے۔
- پنی پرلا گومتعلقہ قوانین وضوابط کے تحت بورڈ نے تفویض کردہ اختیارات کی روشنی میں اپنا کردارادا کیا ہے۔اور بورڈ نے ہمیشہ ڈائر کیٹرز کی حیثیت سے اپنے اختیارات کے استعال اور فیصلہ سازی میں تمام لا گوقوانین وضوابط کو طوخاطر رکھا ہے۔
  - پورڈ نے چیف ایگزیکٹواور دیگر کی ایگزیکٹوبشمول CFO، کمپنی سیکریٹری اورانٹرنل آڈٹ کے سربراہ کی تقرری ، تعین اور مشاہیرہ کویقینی بنایا ہے۔
  - پورڈ نے یقین دہانی کرائی ہے کہ بورڈ اپنے اراکین کو بروفت معلومات فراہم کرتا ہے اور بورڈ کے اراکین کو اجلاس کے دوران پیش رفت ہے آگاہ رکھا جاتا ہے۔

میں ان مشکل حالات میں اپنے ساتھی ڈائر کیٹرز، ثبیئر ہولڈرز، انتظامیہ اور عملہ کی مسلسل جمایت کی تہددل سے شکر گزار ہوں۔ میں مستقبل میں کمپنی کی ترقی کے لئے پرامید ہوں۔

لاہور

70 اكتوبر 2021 ء

### **KEY FINANCIAL DATA FOR LAST 7 YEARS**

### FINANCIAL DATA

### **Rupees in Thousands**

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Operating revenue	364,608	(148,516)	(250,343)	(67,561)	28,461	65,455	70,213
Operating expenses	(9.330)	(48,786)	(45,660)	63,742	43,595	43,302	42,892
Operating profit/ (loss)	355,278	(197,303)	(296,004)	(209,018)	(1,955,658)	(842,060)	19,682
Other revenue	111,102	11,524	12,245	12,129	16,936	44,741	12,318
Financial Expenses	(263,739)	(242,768)	(175,324)	(5,133,556)	(27,787)	(24,542)	(14,257)
Taxation	4,788	2,025	34,871	(1,617)	(1,124)	(1,748)	(2,723)
Profit after Taxation	207,429	(426,521)	(424,210)	(203,640)	(1,939,874)	(799,091)	15,019

# STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

## FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 2021

The company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:

1.	The total number of directors are seven as per the following:				
a.	Male:	05			
b.	Female:	02			
2.	The composition of board is as follows:				
(i)	Independent Directors	02			
(ii)	Other Non-Executive Directors	04			
(iii)	Executive Directors	01			
(iv)	Female Directors	02			
3.	The directors have confirmed that none of t seven listed companies, including this comp				
4	The company has presented a Code of Cond	livet and has an averaged that an average at a stand			
4.	The company has prepared a Code of Cond have been taken to disseminate it through				
	policies and procedures.	out the company along with its supporting			
	p on the process of t				
5.	The Board has developed a vision/mission	statement, overall corporate strategy and			
	significant policies of the company. The Bo				
	particulars of the significant policies along				
	maintained by the company				
6.	All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant				
	matters have been taken by board/ shareholders as empowered by the relevant				
	provisions of the Act and these Regulations.				
_					
7.	The meetings of the Board were presided of				
	by a director elected by the Board for this				
	requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of board.				
	chockers of the country of a country				
8.	The Board have a formal policy and tra	nsparent procedures for remuneration of			
0.	directors in accordance with the Act and the				
		-			
9.	The Board has arranged Directors' Training	g program for the following:			
		31 3			
	(Name of Director)	Mrs. Aamna Taseer			
	(	Mr. Shehryar Ali Taseer			
		Miss Shehrbano Taseer			
	(Name of Executive & Designation (if applicable				
	(Name of Excounter & Boolghanon (in applicable	/) IWA			
10.	The hoard has approved appointment of C	Chief Financial Officer Company Secretary			
10.	The board has approved appointment of Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of				
	employment and complied with relevant requ				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>3</b>			
11.	CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial s	tatements before approval of the board.			

12.		The board has formed committees comprising of members given below:			
a.		Audit Committee (Name of members and	Umair Fakhar Alam, (Chairman)		
		Chairman)	Shehrbano Taseer, (Member)		
			Naeem Akhtar, (Member)		
b	ο.	HR and Remuneration Committee (Name of	Umair Fakhar Alam, (Chairman)		
		members and Chairman)	Aamna Taseer, (Member)		
			Shehrbano Taseer, (Member)		
C	C.	Nomination Committee (if applicable) (Name of members and Chairman)	N/A		
C	d.	Risk Management Committee (if applicable) (Name of members and Chairman)	N/A		
10					
13.		The terms of reference of the aforesaid com and advised to the committee for compliance.	mittees have been formed, documented		
4.4		T) (			
14.		The frequency of meetings (quarterly/half yea following:	rly/ yearly) of the committee were as per		
	а	Audit Committee	06		
	a b	HR and Remuneration Committee	01		
	С	Nomination Committee (if applicable)	N/A		
	d	Risk Management Committee (if applicable)	N/A		
<u> </u>	u	Nisk Management Committee (ii applicable)	IN/A		
15.		The Board has set up an effective internal aud audit function to who are considered suitably of and are conversant with the policies and process.	qualified and experienced for the purpose edures of the company;		
16.		The statutory auditors of the company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, head of internal audit, company secretary or director of the company			
17.		The statutery auditors or the persons conscipt	ad with them have not been enginted to		
17.		The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.			
18.		We confirm that all requirements of regulations 3, 7, 8, 27,32, 33 and 36 of the Regulations have been complied with. Further, the company is in non-compliance with the requirements of Regulation 6 of Listed Companies Corporate Governance Regulations 2019 regarding minimum number of Independent Directors. The term of directors was expired on 26th September 2012, the directors have already fixed the number of directors as seven for the next term of three years. However, the board did not decide the date of election of directors due to an impediment in holding the election of Directors, i.e. due to non-completion of succession of shares of late Mr. Salmaan Taseer.			

For and on behalf of the Board



### Nasir Javaid Maqsood Imran Chartered Accountants

Office # 17, 2nd Floor, Hill View Plaza Above Fresco Sweets Blue Area Jinnah Avenue Islamabad

Phone: +92-51-2228138 +92-51-2228139

Email: islamabadoffice@njmi.net

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

### REVIEW REPORT ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE CONTAINED IN LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of "First Capital Securities Corporation Limited" (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2021 in accordance with the requirement of regulation 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to  $highlight any \, non-compliance \, with \, the \, requirements \, of \, the \, Regulations. \, \, A \, review \, is \, limited \, primarily \, in the experiment \, and \, because \, and \, b$ to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations requires the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section

We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to assess and determine the Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30,

Further, we highlight that the Company has not complied with the provision of regulation 19(1) of the Regulations which require at least 75% of the Directors to have Director's training certificates, as

Date: 07-October-2021

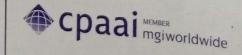
Islamabad

**Chartered Accountants** Imran ul Haq

#### Lahore Office:

3rd Floor, Pace Tower, Plot No. 27, Block "H" , Gulberg 2 Lahore Tel: 042-35754821-22, Fax: 042-36317513, Email: nasirgulzar@njmi.net

Office No. 807, 8th Floor, Q.M. House, Plot No. 11/2, Ellander Road, Opposite to Shaheen Complex, Off. I.I Chundrigar Road. Tel: 021-32212382, 32212383, 32211516, Fax: 021-32211515, Email: khi@njmi.net





# NASIR JAVAID MAQSOOD IMRAN Chartered Accountants

Office # 17, 2nd Floor, Hill View Plaza, Above Fresco Sweets Blue Area Jinnah Avenue Islamabad

Phone: +92-51-2228138 +92-51-2228139

Email: islamabadoffice@njmi.net

### Independent Auditor's report to the members of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the annexed financial statements of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited, which comprises the statement of financial position as at June 30, 2021, and the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2021 and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Material Uncertainty relating to Going Concern

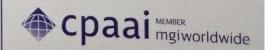
We draw attention to Note 2 in the annexed financial statements, which states that although during the year company reported profit after tax amounting Rs. 207.4 Million, but still the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 1,245.6 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1,453.27 Million). Moreover, current liabilities of the Company exceed its current assets by Rs. 380.1 Million. The Company in order to meet its current obligations required to generate sufficient profits and cash flows. As stated in Note 2, these events or conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 2

Lahore Office:

3rd Floor, Pace Tower, Plot No. 27, Block "H", Gulberg 2 Lahore Tel: 042-35754821-22, Fax: 042-36317513, Email: nasirgulzar@njmi.net

Karachi Office:

Office No. 807, 8th Floor, Q.M. House, Plot No. 11/2, Ellander Road, Opposite to Shaheen Complex, Off. I.I Chundrigar Road. Tel: 021-32212382, 32212383, 32211516, Fax: 021-32211515, Email: khi@njmi.net





indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

In addition to the matter described in the Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Following are the Key Audit Matters:

Sr. Key Audit Matters

#

### 1. Valuation of long term investments

As stated in the Note 8 of accompanying financial statements, the company has significant investment in various quoted and unquoted entities which are valued at fair value and substantial amount of fair value gain is recognized on those investments during the year.

We identified valuation of long term investments as key audit matter because there is a significant risk over the valuations of these investments due to the inherent subjectivity and estimation involved in the valuation of such assets.

### 2. Litigations

There are a number of legal and regulatory matters for which no provision has been established, as disclosed in Note 20 of accompanying financial statements

The Company is exposed to different laws,

## How the matters were addressed in our audit

We performed following key audit procedures to address the assessed risk:

- Assessed competence, capability and objectivity of managements' expert and discussed with management appropriateness of assumptions and methodologies used;
- We involved our valuation experts to assess the appropriateness of the methodologies and assumptions used in respect of revaluation; and
- Assessed the appropriateness of the related disclosures in the Company's financial statements.

We performed following key audit procedures to address the assessed risk:

 Obtained understanding of the Company's controls over litigations through meetings with the management and review of the minutes of the Board



regulations and interpretations thereof and hence, there is a litigation risk. Also there is an inherent risk that legal exposures are not identified and considered for financial reporting purposes on a timely basis. Importantly, the decision to recognize a provision and the basis of measurement are purely judgmental.

We identified litigations as key audit matter because there is a high level of judgement involve in assessing the likelihood of their outcome which effect the level of provisioning and/or disclosures.

of Directors and Board Audit Committee;

- Discussed open matters and developments with the Company's inhouse legal counsel and read correspondence with external legal counsels, where relevant;
- Circularized confirmations to relevant third party legal representatives and follow up discussions, where appropriate, on certain material cases;
- Whilst noting the inherent uncertainties involved with the legal and regulatory matters, assessed the appropriateness of the related disclosures made in the accompanying financial statements.

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report including, in particular, the Chairman's Review, Director's Report and Financial Highlights, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017(XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.



Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the statement of financial position, the statement of profit or loss, the statement of comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) no zakat was deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Imran-ul-

Date: October 07, 2021

Islamabad

Nasir Javaid Magsood Imran

**Chartered Accountants** 

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS
STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

	Note	2021	2020
		Rupees	Rupees
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property, plant and equipment	6	132,743,163	132,965,208
Investment properties	7	2,152,618,664	2,152,618,664
Long term investments	8	1,821,951,969	1,509,698,628
Long term deposits	9	37,500 4,107,351,296	37,500 3,795,320,000
CURRENT ASSETS		4,107,331,290	3,793,320,000
Trade debts - unsecured, considered good	10	503,784	809,746
Loans, advances, prepayments and other receivables	11	33,544,229	21,713,312
Short term investments	12	75,227,561	24,506,196
Advance tax	13	7,541,537	7,581,031
Cash and bank balances	14	80,394	360,596
CLUDD TIME A LA DIA MENTO		116,897,505	54,970,881
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	15	65,599,872	55,172,655
Current portion of long term loan	16	100,000,000	1,600,000,000
Current portion of accrued markup	17	331,429,552	456,497,944
	•	497,029,424	2,111,670,599
		3,727,219,378	1,738,620,282
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Long Term Loan	16	1,678,060,000	-
Accrued Markup	17	111,377,020	-
Staff retirement benefits payable	19	2,293,421	5,796,925
Deferred tax liability	18	15,000,100	20,000,275
		1,806,730,541	25,797,200
Contingencies and commitments	20	-	-
NET ASSETS	•	1,920,488,836	1,712,823,082
REPRESENTED BY			
EQUITY			
SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES			
Authorized share capital: 320,000,000 (June 2020: 320,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		3,200,000,000	3,200,000,000
	:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	21	3,166,101,120	3,166,101,120
Retained earnings	-	(1,245,612,284)	(1,453,278,038)
	•	1,920,488,836	1,712,823,082
	•		

The annexed notes 1 to 37 form an integral part of these financial statements.  $\label{eq:control}$ 

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Note	2021	2020
		Rupees	
Revenue			
Money market services	22	1,108,269	3,404,115
Dividend Income	22	526,012	-
Unrealized gain/(loss) on re-measurement of 'investments at fair value through profit or loss'	24	362,974,706	(251,920,696)
Change in fair value of investment properties	7	-	99,999,619
		364,608,987	(148,516,962)
Expenses			
Operating and administrative expenses	25	(9,330,541)	(48,786,795)
Operating Profit/(loss)		355,278,446	(197,303,757)
Other income	26	111,102,532	11,524,743
Finance cost	27	(263,739,756)	(242,768,587)
Profit/(Loss) before taxation		202,641,222	(428,547,601)
Taxation	28	4,788,281	2,025,915
Profit/(Loss) after taxation		207,429,503	(426,521,686)
Earning/(Loss) per share - basic and diluted	29	0.66	(1.35)

The annexed notes 1 to 37 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	2021	2020	
	Rupe	es	
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	207,429,503	(426,521,686)	
Other comprehensive income for the year:			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:			
Remeasurement of post retirement benefit obligation - net of tax	236,251	1,630,236	
Items that may subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:			
Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	236,251	1,630,236	
Total comprehensive Income/(loss) for the year - net of tax	207,665,754	(424,891,450)	
The annexed notes 1 to 37 form an integral part of these financial statements	5.		
Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer	cer	Director	

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The annexed notes 1 to 37 form an integral part of these financial statements.

	Share Capital	Revenue reserve/Accumulated Reserves	Total	
		Retained earnings		
•		Rupees		
Balance as at July 01, 2019	3,166,101,120	(1,028,386,588)	2,137,714,532	
Loss for the year	-	(426,521,686)	(426,521,686)	
Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	1,630,236	1,630,236	
Total comprehensive loss for the year - net of tax	-	(424,891,450)	(424,891,450)	
Balance as at 30 June 2020	3,166,101,120	(1,453,278,038)	1,712,823,082	
Balance as at July 01, 2020	3,166,101,120	(1,453,278,038)	1,712,823,082	
Profit for the year	-	207,429,503	207,429,503	
Other comprehensive income for the year - net of tax	-	236,251	236,251	
Total comprehensive loss for the year - net of tax	-	207,665,754	207,665,754	
Balance as at 30 June 2021	3,166,101,120	(1,245,612,284)	1,920,488,836	

Chief Executive Officer Chief Financial Officer Director

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	2021	2020
Cash flows from operating activities	Rupees	Rupees
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	202,641,222	(428,547,601)
Adjustments for:		
Finance cost	263,739,756	242,768,587
Unrealized loss on re-measurement of investments at 'fair value through profit or loss' Impact of discounting Provision for penalty written back	(362,974,706) (66,271,548) (33,330,684)	251,920,696 - -
Change in value of investment properties	(33,330,004)	(99,999,619)
Provision for penalty Depreciation	222,045	32,227,745 232,848
Dividend Income	(526,012)	· -
Interest income Provision for staff retirement benefits	(50,345) 725,796	(14,223) 1,513,059
	(198,465,698)	428,649,093
Loss before working capital changes	4,175,524	101,492
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes		
(Increase)/decrease in current assets:		
Trade debts	305,962	718,832
Loans, advances, prepayments and other receivables (Decrease)/increase in current liabilities:	(11,830,917)	(10,586,610)
Trade and other payables	6,641,830	10,323,389
	(4,883,125)	455,611
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	(707,601)	557,103
ncrease in non-current liabilities:		
Finance cost paid	(177,828,896)	(15,190)
Taxes paid/adjusted-net	(15,231)	(551,546)
	(177,844,127)	(566,736)
Net cash used in operating activities	(178,551,728)	(9,633)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Dividend Received	161,181	
Interest received	50,345	14,223
Net cash generated from investing activities	211,526	14,223
Cash flows from financing activities		
Loan obtained during the year	178,060,000	-
Net cash generated from financing activities	178,060,000	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(280,202)	4,590
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	360,596	356,006
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	80,394	360,596
The annexed notes $1$ to $37$ form an integral part of these financial stater	nents.	
	· 1000	
Chief Executive Officer Chief Finance	ciai Officer	Director

### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### 1 Legal status and nature of business

First Capital Securities Corporation Limited ("the Company") was incorporated in Pakistan on April 11, 1994 as a public limited company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The Company is involved in making long and short term investments, money market operations and financial consultancy services.

Geographical location and location of other offices are as under:

Lahore-Head Office Karachi-Corporate Office

 $2 nd \ Floor \ Pace \ Shopping \ Mall, For tress \\ \qquad 4 th \ Floor, Block \ B, C, D \ Lakson \ Square \ Building \ No, 01 \\$ 

Stadium Lahore Cantt, Lahore Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi

#### 2 Going concern assumption

Although during the year company reported profit before tax amounting Rs. 207.4 Million, but still the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 1,245.6 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1,453.27 Million). Moreover current liabilities of the Company exceeds its current assets by Rs. 380.1 Million.

Owing to the factors mentioned above the Company in order to carry on its business and to meet its obligations requires generating sufficient operating profits and cash flows. Accordingly there is a material uncertainty relating to the Company's operations that may cause sufficient doubt regarding discharge of its liability in the normal course of business. Continuation of the Company as going concern is heavily dependent on improved cash flows. During the year management successfully negotiated with Bank for deferment of its principal and rental payable against diminishing musharka agreement. As at year end the management of the Company is trying to sell its investment properties to settle its loan facilities and is confident that this will be done on favorable terms.

Based on above mentioned assumption of the management these financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis. The financial statements consequently, do not include any adjustment relating to the realization of the assets and liquidation of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as going concern.

#### 3 Basis of preparation

#### 3.1 Separate financial statements

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company. Consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared separately.

The Company has following major investments:

#### Subsidiaries

Company	Country of	Nature of business	Effective holding %	
Company	Incorporation		2021	2020
First Capital Investments Limited (FCIL)	Pakistan	Providing asset management services under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003.	78.86	78.86
Lanka Securities (Private) Limited (LSL)	Sri Lanka	Sale / purchase of shares, consultancy services, money market operations, underwriting, placements and equity research, etc.	51.00	51.00
World Press (Private) Limited (WPL)	Pakistan	Carrying on the business of printing, publishing, packaging, advertisement and specialized directory business, stationers and dealing in all allied products.	0.00	65.00
First Capital Equities Limited (FCEL)	Pakistan	Sale / purchase of shares, consultancy services, money market operations, underwriting, placements and equity research, etc.	73.23	73.23
Ever Green Water Valley (Private) Limited	Pakistan	Installation and manufacturing of water purification plants, RO systems, water softness system and other related activities. The company is also engaged in construction activities.	100.00	100.00
Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited (FCL)	Pakistan	Carrying on the business of commodities brokerage as a corporate member of Pakistan Mercantile Exchange Limited.	100.00	100.00
First Construction Limited	Pakistan	A construction company.	100.00	100.00
Ozer Investments Limited (OIL)	Sri Lanka	OIL has not yet started its commercial activity however main objects are providing financial advisory services, portfolio management, margin provision, unit trust management and stock brokerage.	100.00	100.00

### **Associates**

- Pace Barka Properties Limited,	Pakistan	A real estate services company	17.95	17.95
- Pace Super Mall (Private) Limited	Pakistan	A real estate services company	0.07	0.07
- Media Times Limited,	Pakistan	A media company	25.31	25.31
- Pace (Pakistan) Limited	Pakistan	A real estate services company	2.52	2.38

### 3.2 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved Accounting Standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017. Approved Accounting Standards comprise of such International financial reporting standards as notified under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017. Whenever the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 or directives of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) differ with the requirements of the Standards, the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 or the requirements of the said directives take precedence.

### 3.3 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for certain financial assets and investment properties that are stated at fair value and certain employee benefits and deferred accrued rental on diminishing musharka which are presented at present value.

### 3.4 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The Company's significant accounting policies are stated in Note 5. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions and judgments are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to Company's financial statements are as follows:

a)	Useful life and residual values of property and equipment	Note 5.1
b)	Impairment	Note 5.1
c)	Provisions and contingencies	Note 5.14 & Note 20
d)	Valuation of investment properties	Note 5.4
e)	Staff retirement benefits	Note 5.15
f)	Provision for taxation	Note 5.17

### 4 INITIAL APPLICATION OF NEW STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS OR AMENDMENTS TO EXISTING STANDARDS

4.1 There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after July 01, 2020 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Company's operations and therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

### Standards or Interpretations:

- IFRS 3 Definition of a Business (Amendments);
- IFRS 9 / IAS 39 / IFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Amendments);
- · IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts;
- IFRS 9 Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments)
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers
- IAS 19 Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments)
- IAS 28 Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments)
- IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over income tax treatments
- IAS 1 / IAS 8 De-finition of Material (Amendments);
- IFRS 16 COVID 19 Related Rent Concessions (Amendments); and
- The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting revised

### Improvements to Accounting Standards Issued by the IASB (2018 - 2020 cycle)

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations Previously held Interests in a joint operation
- IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements Previously held Interests in a joint operation
- IAS 12 Income Taxes Income tax consequences of payments on -financial instruments classified as equity
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs Borrowing costs eligible for capitalization

The adoption of the above standards, amendments and improvements to accounting standards did not have any material effect on the Company's financial statements.

### 4.2 Standards, amendments and improvements to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standard or interpretation:

Effective date (annual

Standard or Interpretation	periods beginning on or after)
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - Amendments to IAS 1	01-Jan-23
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use - Amendments to IAS 16	01-Jan-22
Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract – Amendments to IAS 37	01-Jan-22
Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 -Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39	01-Jan-21
Reference to the Conceptual Framework - Amendments to IFRS 3	01-Jan-22
AIP IFRS 9 Financial Instruments – Fees in the '10 per cent' test for Derecognition of financial liabilities	01-Jan-22

### 4.3 Standards, amendments and improvements to approved accounting standards that are issued by IASB but not yet adopted by SECP

Standard or Interpretation

IASB Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)

01-Jul-09 01-Jan-23

IFRS 1- First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies are consistently applied in the preparation of these financial statements are the same as those applied in earlier periods presented.

### 5.1 Property, plant and equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is charged to profit or loss by applying the straight-line method whereby the cost is written-off over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 6.1 to the financial statements.

Depreciation on additions is charged on a pro-rata basis from the month in which the asset is put to use, while for disposals depreciation is charged up to the month preceding the disposal of the asset. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the assets revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Maintenance and repairs are charged to profit or loss as and when incurred. Renewals and improvements are capitalized when it is probable that respective future economic benefits will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably, and the assets so replaced, if any, are retired.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

Residual value and the useful life of an asset are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. The Company's estimates of residual value of property and equipment at June 30 2021 did not require any adjustment. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount (note 5.11).

### 5.2 Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under capital work in progress. These are transferred to property, plant and equipment as and when these are available for use.

### 5.3 Leases

### Right of use asset

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability. Right-of-use assets that falls under the category of investment properties are carried at fair value as mentioned in note 5.5.

Where the Company determines that the lease term of identified lease contracts are short term in nature i.e. with a lease term of twelve months or less at the commencement date, right of use assets is not recognized and payments made in respect of these leases are expensed in the statement of profit or loss.

### Lease liability

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate. Lease payments in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- a. fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- $b.\ variable\ lease\ payments\ that\ depend\ on\ an\ index\ or\ a\ rate,\ initially\ measured\ using\ the\ index\ or\ rate\ as\ at\ the\ commencement\ date;$
- c. amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- d. the exercise price under a purchase option that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Company is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the Company changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

### 5.4 Investment properties

Properties which are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or for both are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are initially recognized at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given. Subsequently these are stated at fair value. The fair value is determined annually by an independent professional valuer. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of valuation between knowledgeable and willing buyer and seller in an arm's length transaction.

Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value is charged to the statement of profit or loss. Rental income from investment properties is accounted for as described in Note 7.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is transferred to investment property following a change in its use, any difference arising at the date of transfer between the carrying amount of the item immediately prior to transfer and its fair value is recognized in surplus on revaluation of fixed assets. Upon disposal of the item, the related surplus on revaluation is transferred to retained earnings. Any loss arising in this manner is immediately charged to profit or loss.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for accounting purposes for subsequent recording.

### 5.5 Financial Instruments

### i- Initial measurement of financial asset

The Company classifies its financial assets in to following three categories:

- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL); and
- measured at amortized cost.

A financial asset is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition.

### ii- Subsequent measurement

**Debt Investments at FVOCI:** These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest / markup income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On de-recognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

**Equity Investments at FVOCI:** These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in the statement of profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest / markup or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

**Financial assets measured at amortized cost:** These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest / markup income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss

### iii Non-derivative financial assets

All non-derivative financial assets are initially recognized on trade date i.e. date on which the Company becomes party to the respective contractual provisions. Non-derivative financial assets comprise loans and receivables that are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in active markets and includes trade debts, advances, other receivables and cash and cash equivalent.

The Company derecognizes the financial assets when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risk and rewards of ownership of the financial assets are transferred or it neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the transferred asset.

### 5.6 Trade debts, advances and other receivables

These are classified at amortized cost and are initially recognized when they are originated and measured at fair value of consideration receivable. These assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Actual credit loss experience over past years is used to base the calculation of expected credit loss

### 5.7 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, balances with banks that form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

### 5.8 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognized on trade date i.e. date on which the Company becomes party to the respective contractual provisions. Financial liabilities include mark-up bearing borrowings and trade and other payables. The Company derecognizes the financial liabilities when contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire. Financial liability other than at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value less any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method.

### 5.9 Mark-up bearing borrowings and borrowing cost

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, mark-up bearing borrowings are stated at amortized cost, while the difference between the cost (reduced for periodic payments) and redemption value is recognized in the statement of profit or loss over the period of the borrowing using the effective interest method. Borrowing cost that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of the relevant asset.

### 5.10 Impairment

### Financial Assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) in respect of financial assets measured at amortized cost.

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balance for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than past due for a reasonable period of time. Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the Gross carrying amount of the assets.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering of a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expect no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to complay with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

The adoption of the expected loss approach has not resulted in any material change in impairment provision for any financial asset. The Company recognizes in profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss, the amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date.

### Non-Financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets and inventories are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount, being higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell, is estimated. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

### 5.11 Settlement date accounting

All "regular way" purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date, i.e. the date on which the asset is delivered to or by the Company. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are those contracts which requires delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market.

### 5.12 Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business, if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Liabilities for creditors and other costs payable are initially recognized at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and/or services, whether or not billed to the Company and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

### $5.13 \quad \ \, Offsetting \, of \, financial \, assets \, and \, financial \, liabilities$

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when the Company has currently legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or winding up of the Company or the counter parties.

### 5.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognized in the statement of financial position when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

### 5.15 Staff retirement benefits

### Defined benefit plan

The Company maintains an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its eligible employees. The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

### 5.16 Revenue recognition

Capital gains or losses on sale of investments are recognized in the year in which they arise. Money market brokerage, consultancy and advisory fees are recognized as and when such services are provided. Underwriting commission is recognized as and when the contract is executed. Take up commission is recognized at the time of actual take-up. Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the dividend is established i.e. at the time of closure of share transfer book of the Company declaring the dividend. Return on securities other than shares is recognized as and when it is due on time proportion basis. Mark-up/interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Rental income from investment properties is credited to profit or loss on accrual basis.

### 5.17 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. Income tax is charged or credited to profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.

### Current

Provision of current tax is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year if enacted after taking into account tax credits, rebates and exemptions, if any. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years.

### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the statement of financial position liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax asset is reviewed at each statement of financial position date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the statement of financial position date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged directly to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

### 5.18 Related Party transactions

All transactions involving related parties arising in the normal course of business are conducted at arm's length at normal commercial rates on the same terms and conditions as third party transactions using valuation modes as admissible, except in extremely rare circumstances where, subject to approval of Board of Directors, it is in the interest of the Company to do so.

### 5.19 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees which is also the Company's functional currency.

### 5.20 Foreign currency

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the statement of financial position date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are stated at fair value are translated into rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are included in the profit or loss.

### 5.21 Operating Segments

As per IFRS 8, "Operating Segments", operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting used by the chief operating decision maker. The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Company has been identified as the chief operating decision maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. The CEO is responsible for the Company's entire product portfolio and considers business as a single operating segment. The Company's assets allocation decisions are based on a single integrated investment strategy and the Company's performance is evaluated on an overall basis. The internal reporting provided to the CEO for the Company's assets, liabilities and performance is prepared on a consistent basis with the measurement and recognition principles of approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

### 6 Property, plant and equipment

Operating fixed assets Capital work in progress (CWIP)

	2021	2020
Note	Rupees	Rupees
6.1	318,057	540,102
6.2	132,425,106	132,425,106
	132,743,163	132,965,208

### 6.1 Operating fixed assets

COST	Leasehold improvements	Computers	Office equipments	Furniture & fixtures	Plant, machinery and equipment	Vehicles	Total
				(Rupees)			
Balance as at 1 July 2019 Additions during the year Disposals during the year Balance as at 30 June 2020	470,315 - - - 470,315	720,622 - - - <b>720,622</b>	2,061,090 - - - 2,061,090	154,000 - - - 154,000	88,250,000 - - - 88,250,000	6,405,230 - - - - 6,405,230	98,061,257 - - - 98,061,257
Balance as at 1 July 2020 Additions during the year Disposals during the year Balance as at 30 June 2021	470,315 - - - 470,315	720,622 - - - 720,622	2,061,090 - - - 2,061,090	154,000 - - - 154,000	88,250,000 - - - 88,250,000	6,405,230 - - - 6,405,230	98,061,257 - - - 98,061,257
DEPRECIATION							
Balance as at 1 July 2019 Charge for the year Disposals during the year Balance as at 30 June 2020	470,315 - - - 470,315	720,622 - <b>720,622</b>	2,026,705 15,792 - <b>2,042,497</b>	154,000 - - - 154,000	88,250,000 - - - 88,250,000	5,666,665 217,056 - 5,883,721	97,288,307 232,848 - <b>97,521,155</b>
Balance as at 1 July 2020 Charge for the year Disposals during the year Balance as at 30 June 2021	470,315 - - - 470,315	720,622 - <b>720,622</b>	2,042,497 4,992 - <b>2,047,489</b>	154,000 - - - 154,000	88,250,000 - - - 88,250,000	5,883,721 217,053 - <b>6,100,774</b>	97,521,155 222,045 - <b>97,743,200</b>
Book value as at 30 June 2020	<u> </u>	-	18,593	-	-	521,509	540,102
Book value as at 30 June 2021	-	-	13,601	-	-	304,456	318,057

- **6.1.1** Assets with cost of Rs. 96,921,507 (2020: Rs. 96,818,107) are carried at nil book value.
  - 6.2 Capital work in progress (CWIP)

	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Opening balance Additions during the year Disposals during the year Closing balance	6.2.1	132,425,106 - - - 132,425,106	132,425,106 - - 132,425,106
	·-	,	

2020

- 6.2.1 This represents advance against purchase of property in Plot # 27 Block H, Pace Tower Gulberg II, Lahore and 131- A Amjad Chauhdry Road, Guldasht Town, Pace Circle, Lahore amounting to Rs 107,090,858 (2020: Rs 107,090,858) and Rs. 25,334,248 (2020: Rs 25,334,248) respectively. Construction work on these properties is in progress as at 30 June 2021.
  - This includes Rs. Rs. 25,334,248 (2020: Rs 25,334,248) paid for purchase of leasehold property.
- 6.2.2 The Company does not hold the title of capital work in progress which includes various shops and apartments situated at Pace Tower, Gulberg and Pace Circle, Lahore. Out of this CWIP amounting Rs. 70.13 million (2020: Rs. 70.13 million) is held in the name of Pace Pakistan Limited, CWIP of Rs. 36.95 Million (2020: Rs. 36.95 million) is held in the name of Mr. Liaquat Ali and CWIP amounting Rs. 25.33 million (2020: Rs. 25.33 million) is held in the name of Pace Barka Properties Limited. The title of these properties will be transferred on completion. The possession of said property will be transferred on completion.

### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			2021	2020	
7	Investment properties	Note	Rupees	Rupees	
	Opening balance		2,152,618,664	2,052,619,045	
	Fair value adjustment		-	99,999,619	
	Closing balance	7.1	2,152,618,664	2,152,618,664	
		=			
	Break of investment property is as follows:				
	Owned properties		252,616,000	252,616,000	
	Leased properties right to use		1,900,002,664	1,900,002,664	
		7.3	2,152,618,664	2,152,618,664	

7.1 Investment property amounting Rs. 1,900 Million (2020: 1,900 Million) is mortgaged with Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) against diminishing musharaka agreement.

The Company does not hold the title of investment property amounting Rs. 2,152.6 Million (2020: Rs. 2,152.6 Million), title of property amounting Rs. 1,940 Million, Rs 7.5 Million and Rs. 205 Million is held in the name of Pace (Pakistan) Limited, First Capital Equities Limited and Capital Heights (Pvt.) Limited respectively. The transfer of this property is in process as at year end. However, the Company has complete control and possession of said property.

7.2 Fair value of investment properties is determined by an independent professional valuer. Latest valuation of these properties was carried out on June 30, 2021 by an approved independent valuer present on panel of Pakistan Bankers Association, M/s Negotiators. The table below analyses the non-financial assets carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1). Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).

Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Company's investment properties that are measured at fair value at June 30, 2021:

Fair value
measurements at 30
June 2021 using
significant other
observable inputs
(Level 2)
Rupees

Recurring fair value measurements

Investment properties 2,152,618,664

The following table presents the Company's investment properties that are measured at fair value at June 30, 2020:

Fair value
measurements at 30
June 2020 using
significant other
observable inputs
(Level 2)
Rupees

Recurring fair value measurements

Investment properties 2,152,618,664

There are no level 1 and level 3 assets or transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during 2020 or 2021.

### Valuation techniques used to derive level 2 fair values:

Level 2 fair value of investment properties has been derived using the sales comparison approach. Sale prices of comparable land and buildings in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as location, size, nature and condition of the property. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per square foot.

### **7.3** Particulars of the investment properties and forced sale value (FSV) are as follows:

Particulars	Area	Area Fair value Force sa			Area Fair value Force sale value			le value
Particulars	Sqft	2021	2020	2021	2020			
			Rup	ees				
Shop situated at Pace Shopping Mall, Mouza Dhola Zari G.T. Road, Gujranwala	196	7,590,000	7,590,000	6,831,000	6,831,000			
Plot-D situated Near Rangers Headquarters Lahore Cantt	87444	1,900,002,664	1,900,002,664	1,710,002,398	1,710,002,398			
Shops situated at 5th Floor, Pace Shopping Mall, Model Town Link Road, Lahore	4000	40,000,000	40,000,000	36,000,000	36,000,000			
Apartments situated at Plot No. 523, Khana Kak, Service Road West near Sohan Interchange, Islamabad Express Way, Rawalpindi	34171	205,026,000	205,026,000	184,523,400	184,523,400			
		2,152,618,664	2,152,618,664	1,937,356,798	1,937,356,798			

### **7.4** The direct expense relating to investment properties were Rs. 65,000 (2020: Rs. 65,000).

			2021	2020
8	Long term investments	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Investment in related parties			
	Subsidiary companies - Unquoted	8.1	536,631,383	324,710,585
	Associated companies - Unquoted	8.2	868,808,303	935,726,130
	Associated company - Quoted	8.3	178,343,194	59,749,496
	Subsidiary company - Quoted	8.4	238,169,089	189,512,417
			1,821,951,969	1,509,698,628

			Shares		2021	2020	Percentage o	fholding
			2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
		Note	Numb	er	Rup	ees	%-	
8.1	Subsidiary companies - unquoted - at fair value							
	First Capital Investments Limited		16,561,634	16,561,634	201,309,183	198,928,938	78.86%	78.86%
	Lanka Securities (Private) Limited	8.1.2	9,166,886	9,166,886	168,717,968	118,159,495	51.00%	51.00%
	World Press (Private) Limited	8.1.3	-	1,949,258	-	-	0.00%	65.00%
	Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited		3,150,000	3,150,000	5,223,652	5,282,652	100.00%	100.00%
	Evergreen Water valley (Private) Limited		715,400	715,400	161,380,580	2,339,500	100.00%	100.00%
	Ozer Investments Limited		1,000	1,000	-	-	100.00%	100.00%
	First Construction Limited		20,000	20,000	-	-	100.00%	100.00%
					536,631,383	324,710,585		

- 8.1.1 Investment in unquoted securities are valued at fair value. Level 3 inputs were used for fair value calculation as per detail mentioned in note 31.3.4.
- 8.1.2 During the financial year 2000-2001, the Company has made an investment of 148,575 US Dollars (8,170,141 PKR) in Lanka Securities (Pvt.) Limited (LSPL), subsidiary of the Company, incorporated and domiciled in Srilanka subscribing 3,564,900 ordinary shares of LSPL @ 2.29/ PKR-each. Subsequently during the financial year 2007-2008 the company made a further investment of 626,429 US Dollars (38,059,842 PKR) subscribing 3,564,900 ordinary shares of LSPL @ 10.67/ PKR-each. The company have received return amounting 1,477,781 US Dollars (122,396,661 PKR) to date from LSPL.
- 8.1.3 Due to continuous losses and lack of commercial activity the Board of Directors of the Company in their meeting held on October 07, 2020, and subsequently the shareholder of the Company in their annual general meeting held on October 28, 2020, authorized Chief Executive of the Company to sell the whole investment in World Press (Private) Limited (subsidiary) to any prospective buyer with the approval of the Board of Directors. Board of Directors in their meeting held on October 28, 2020 approved the sale of 1,949,258 shares of subsidiary to Mr. Anwar Ali another major shareholder of World Press (Private) Limited against the consideration of Rs. 10.000.

### 3.2 Associated companies - unquoted - at fair value

		Shares		2021	2020	Percentage o	f holding
		2021	2020			2021	2020
	Note	Numbe	er	Rup	ees	%.	
Pace Barka Properties Limited		54,790,561	54,790,561	868,695,803	935,613,630	17.95%	17.95%
Pace Super Mall Private Limited		11,250	11,250	112,500	112,500	0.07%	0.07%
	8.2.1			868,808,303	935,726,130		

- **8.2.1** The Company's investment in Pace Barka Properties Limited and Pace Super Mall Private Limited is less than 20% but they are considered to be an associates as per the requirement of IAS 28 'Investments in Associates' because the Company has significant influence over the financial and operating policies of these companies through representation on the Board of Directors of these companies.
- 8.2.2 Investment in unquoted securities are valued at fair value. Level 3 inputs were used for fair value calculation as per detail mentioned in note 31.3.4.

### 8.3 Associated company - guoted - at fair value

Associated company quoted at lan value		Shares		Market value		Market value per share		Percentage of holding	
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
	Note	Numl	oer	Rupe	ees	Rupees		%	
Media Times Limited	8.3.1	45,264,770	45,264,770	178,343,194	59,749,496	3.94	1.32	25.31%	25.31%

8.3.1 Change in value of investment amounts of Rs. 118,593,698 (2020: Rs. 21,727,089) represents change in fair value of investment during the year. Level 1 inputs were used for fair value calculation for this quoted investment.

### 8.4 Subsidiary company - at fair value

		Shares		Market value		Market value per share		Percentage of holding	
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
		Numb	er	Rup	ees	Rupees	S	%	
First Capital Equities Limited (FCEL)	8.4.1	103,494,200	103,494,200	238,169,089	189,512,417	2.30	1.83	73.23%	73.23%

- 8.4.1 Investment in subsidiary Company are valued at fair value. Level 3 inputs were used for fair value calculation as per detail mentioned in note 31.3.4.
- 8.5 All investee companies incorporated in Pakistan except for Lanka Securities (Pvt.) Ltd. and Ozer Investments Ltd. which are incorporated in Sri lanka. Shares of all investee companies are fully paid-up ordinary shares, having a face value of Rs. 10 per share except for Evergreen Water Valley (Pvt.) Limited, Lanka Securities (Pvt.) Ltd and Ozer Investments Ltd. where face value of share is Rs. 100, 8.75 and 8.75 respectively.

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
9	Long term deposits			
	Other deposits		37,500	37,500
10	Trade debts-unsecured, considered good			
	Money market receivables		503,784	809,746
			503,784	809,746
11	Loans, advances, prepayments and other receivables			
	Loans and advances			
	Advances to staff - secured, considered good		170,086	104,000
	Dividend receivables	11.1	364,831	-
	Due from related parties - unsecured, considered good	11.2	33,009,312	21,609,312
			33,544,229	21,713,312
11.1	This represents dividend receivable from First Capital Mutual Fund (related party).			
11.2	Due from related parties - unsecured, considered good			
	Media Times Limited	11.2.1	399,100	399,100
	Evergreen Water Valley (Private) Limited	11.2.2	32,610,212	21,210,212
			33,009,312	21,609,312

- 11.2.1 This represents advance payment made to Media Times Limited against publishing which is normal course of business. No collateral is available against this. Maximum aggregate receivable balance on the month end basis is Rs. 399,100 (2020: Rs. 399,100).
- 11.2.2 This represents receivables from subsidiary company against rental income for use of construction equipment, which is maximum aggregate receivable balance on the month end basis. No collateral is available against same.

### 11.2.3 Aging of receivable from related parties

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Neither past due nor impaired		-	_
	Past due 1 - 60 days		1,900,000	1,900,000
	Past due 61 - 120 days		1,900,000	1,900,000
	Above 120 days		29,209,312	17,809,312
			33,009,312	21,609,312
12	Short term investments			
	Investments - at fair value through profit or loss	12.1	75,227,561	24,506,196
			75,227,561	24,506,196
12.1	Investments - at fair value through profit or loss			
	Carrying value at 1 July:			
	Related parties		20,787,299	16,244,266
	Others		3,718,897	3,011,562
	Addition		-	-
	Disposal		-	-
			24,506,196	19,255,828
	Unrealized (loss)/gain on remeasurement of investments during the year		50,721,365	5,250,368
			75,227,561	24,506,196
	Fair value of short term investments at 30 June:			
	Related parties	12.2	58,445,666	20,787,299
	Others	12.3	16,781,895	3,718,897
			75,227,561	24,506,196

### 12.2 Investments at fair value through profit or loss - related parties

				Shares/i	units	Carrying	value	Fair va	alue	Percentag	e of holding
				2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
			Note	Numbe	er	Ru	pees	Ru	ipees	%-	
	a)	Real Estate Investment and Services									
		Pace (Pakistan) Limited		7,038,176	7,038,176	14,850,551	10,416,500	50,815,631	14,850,551	2.52%	2.52%
	b)	Mutual Funds									
		First Capital Mutual Fund Limited		935,466	935,466	5,936,748	5,827,766	7,630,035	5,936,748	6.09%	5.63%
					:	20,787,299	16,244,266	58,445,666	20,787,299		
12.3	Investme	nts at fair value through profit or loss - others									
				Share	es	Carrying	value	Fair v	alue		
				2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020		
			Note	Numbe	er	Rupees		Rupees			
	a)	Insurance									
		Shaheen Insurance Company Limited		15,329	15,329	46,447	56,717	65,915	46,447		
	b)	Telecommunication									
		Worldcall Telecom Limited	12.3.1	4,221,207	4,221,207	3,672,450	2,954,845	16,715,980	3,672,450		
						3,718,897	3,011,562	16,781,895	3,718,897		

12.3.1 This includes 4,220,677 (2020: 4,220,677) shares held under lien as security by National Accountability Bureau (NAB). These shares are held in possession of NAB. Refer to Note 20.1.

12.4 Shares of all investee companies are fully paid-up ordinary shares, having a face value of Rs 10/- per share except First Capital Mutual Fund. Fair value of these investments are determined using quoted market prices.

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
13	Advance tax	- -	7,541,537	7,581,031
14	Cash and bank balances			
	Cash in hand Cash at bank		10,000	-
	- current accounts	Γ	6,126	6,126
	- deposit accounts	14.1	64,268	354,470
		_	70,394	360,596
		_	80,394	360,596

**14.1** The deposit accounts carry mark-up at rates upto 5% (2020: upto 13%) per annum.

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	rade and other payablesunsecured reditors		11,207,282	8,545,497
Ad	ccrued liabilities		19,580,816	16,786,748
Se	ecurity deposit from tenants		486,660	486,660
Pa	ayable against purchase of investment property	15.1	6,681,123	6,681,123
Fi	inal settlements payable	15.2	22,036,914	18,043,865
W	ithholding income tax payable		4,655,602	4,103,031
Sa	ales tax payable		244,081	102,842
Ot	ther liabilities		707,394	422,889
		-	65,599,872	55,172,655

- 15.1 This represent Rs. 6,681,123 (2020: Rs. 6,681,123) payable to Pace (Pakistan) Limited an associated company against purchase of property.
- 15.2 This represents amount payable to employees who have left the Company on account of final settlement of gratuity.

			2021	2020
16	Long Term Loan	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Payable against diminishing musharkasecured	16.1	1,600,000,000	1,600,000,000
	Payable against long term loan from non-financial institutionsunsecured	16.2	178,060,000	-
			1,778,060,000	1,600,000,000
	Less Current portion of loan		(100,000,000)	(1,600,000,000)
	Non current portion of loan		1,678,060,000	

- 16.1 This represents balance payable against two diminishing musharka facilities obtained from Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) Facility 1 and 2 amounting to Rs. 1,100 Million and Rs. 500 Million respectively. Details of rental payable on these facilities is mentioned in note 17.2. Principal amount of Facility 1 and 2 is repayable in 11 equal semiannual installments commencing from June 14, 2022 and August 08, 2022 respectively. Silk Bank Limited has charge by way of hypothecation over following assets:
  - Diminishing Mushrka Asset
  - Current Assets of the company
- 16.2 This represents loan obtained from WTL Services (Private) Limited it carries interest at the rate of 24% per annum, interest is payable on demand after lapse of 12 months grace period starting from July 31, 2020. Principal amount is repayable on January 31, 2024.

			2021	2020
17	Accrued Markup	Note	Rupees	Rupees
			400 056 404	400.467.060
	Rental payable against diminishing musharka	17.1	403,256,124	423,167,260
	Interest payable against long term loan from non-financial institutions	17.2	39,550,448	-
	Penalty payable against diminishing musharka	17.3	-	33,330,684
			442,806,572	456,497,944
	Less Current portion of loan		(331,429,552)	(456,497,944)
	Non current portion of loan		111,377,020	-

17.1 The rental payable against the diminishing musharka agreement with Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) was at the rate of 6 month KIBOR (ask side) plus 2% margin per annum. During the year on the request of the Company, the Bank agreed to defer the repayment of principal and rental for two years starting from July 15, 2020 and interest rate to be charged during deferment period is 2 year KIBOR plus 2% spread per annum. Rental deferred is measured at present value using the applicable rental rate of 2Y KIBOR plus 2%. Reconciliation of deferred rental is as follows:

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Deferred rental	17.1.1	469,527,672	423,167,260
	Less: Impact of discounting	17.1.2	(66,271,548)	-
		_	403,256,124	423,167,260
17.1.1	Reconciliation of deferred rental			
	Opening balance		423,167,260	180,413,863
	Add: Charged during the year		224,167,781	242,753,397
	Less: Paid during the year		(177,807,369)	-
			469,527,672	423,167,260
17.1.2	Reconciliation of discounting			
	Opening balance		-	-
	Add: Discounting impact of deferred rental		66,271,548	-
		_	66,271,548	-

17.2 This represents interest at the rate of 24% on loan obtained from WTL Services (Private) Limited it is repayable on demand after lapse of 12 months grace period starting from July 31, 2020. Movement of interest during the year is as follows:

	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Opening balance Add: Charged during the year	- 39,550,448	-
Less: Paid during the year	39,550,448	

17.3 This represents penalty accrued till June 30, 2021 on the rental due against diminishing musharka agreement at the rate of 6 month KIBOR (ask side) plus 5% per annum calculated on daily basis due to non payment of rental last year. During the year on request of Company, the Bank agreed to defer the payment of interest and principal for two years starting from July 15, 2021 based on which this provision is written back.

			2021	2020
18	Deferred tax liability	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Deferred tax liability	18.1	15,000,100	20,000,275
18.1	Tax on deductible temporary differences			
	Tax on taxable temporary differences			
	Revaluation gain on investment property		(15,000,100)	(20,000,275)
		<del>-</del>	(15,000,100)	(20,000,275)
	Deferred tax asset/(liability)	- -	(15,000,100)	(20,000,275)
			2021	2020
18.2	Movement of tax asset / (liability) - net	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Opening balance		(20,000,275)	(22,434,684)
	Charged to profit or loss		5,000,175	2,434,409
	Charged to OCI	-	(15,000,100)	(20,000,275)
		=		

18.3 The Company have a deferred tax asset on unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences. Tax losses will be carried forward for six years only, in accordance with the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However as sufficient taxable profits may not be available in foreseeable future, the Company has not recognized deferred tax asset in these financial statements. The details are as follows:

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Deductible temporary differences		24,330,335	34,503,479
	Tax lossesnet		64,501,136	140,894,596
	Unrecognized deferred tax asset	- -	25,761,127	50,865,442
19	Staff retirement benefits payable			
	Gratuity Accumulating compensated absences	19.1	2,293,421	4,606,376 1,190,549
			2,293,421	5,796,925
19.1	Movement in net obligation	_		
	Statement of financial position liability at 01 July Expense chargeable to Profit or Loss account Remeasurements chargeable in other	19.3	4,606,376 725,796	6,427,923 1,513,059
	comprehensive income	19.4	(236,251)	(1,630,236)
	Benefit payable transferred to short term liability		(2,802,500)	(1,704,370)
	Statement of financial position liability at 30 June	<u>-</u>	2,293,421	4,606,376

19.2	Movement in present value of defined be	enefit obligation is as fol	llows:		2021	2020
				Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Present value of defined benefit obligation					
	at 1 July				4,606,376	6,427,923
	Current service cost				453,360	718,516
	Interest cost on defined benefit obligation				272,436	794,543
	Benefits payable transferred to short term	•			(2,802,500)	(1,704,370)
	Actuarial loss/(gains) from changes in final				477	(11,946)
	Actuarial loss/(gains) due to Experience ad	justments			(236,728)	(1,618,290)
	Present value of defined benefit obligati	on at 30 June			2,293,421	4,606,376
19.3	Amount charged to profit or loss					
	Current service cost				453,360	718,516
	Interest cost				272,436	794,543
	Total amount chargeable to profit or los	s		_	725,796	1,513,059
19.4	Charged to other comprehensive income					
	Actuarial loss/(gains) from changes in final	icial assumptions			477	(11,946)
	Actuarial loss/(gains) due to Experience ad	justments			(236,728)	(1,618,290)
				_	(236,251)	(1,630,236)
		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
		Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
19.5	Historical information for gratuity plan					
	Present value of defined					
	benefit obligation	2,293,421	4,606,376	6,427,923	10,047,853	9,177,400
	Gain/(loss) on actuarial experience					
	adjustments on plan liability	(236,728)	(1,618,290)	(558,184)	(650,528)	(7,323)

### 19.6 Actuarial assumptions sensitivity analysis

If the significant actuarial assumptions used to estimate the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, had fluctuated by 100 bps with all other variables held constant, the impact on the present value of the defined obligation as at June 30, 2021 would have been as follows:

	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate	4,594,266	4,853,485
Future salary increase	4,593,758	4,379,014

The sensitivity analysis of the defined benefit obligation to the significant actuarial assumptions has been performed using the same calculation techniques as applied for defined benefit obligation reported in the statement of financial position

19.7 Actuarial valuation of this plan was carried out on June 30, 2021 using the Projected Unit Credit Method of which the principle actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

	2021 per annum	2020 per annum
Discount rate used for profit or loss charge	8.50%	14.25%
Discount rate used for year-end obligation	10.00%	8.50%
Expected rate of salary increase in future years		
Salary increase FY 2021	N/A	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2022	9.00%	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2023	9.00%	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2024	9.00%	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2025	9.00%	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2026	9.00%	7.50%
Salary increase FY 2027 and onward	9.00%	7.50%
Retirement assumption	Age 60	Age 60
Mortality rate	SLIC 2001-2005	SLIC 2001-2005
•	Setback 1 year	Setback 1 year

- 19.8 Estimated expenses to be charged to profit or loss account for financial year 2021-2022 is Rs 430,202 which includes Rs 302,814 in respect of current service cost and Rs. 127,388 in respect of interest cost in defined benefit obligation.
- $\textbf{19.9} \quad \text{Weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation is 2 years for gratuity.}$

### 20 Contingencies and commitments

20.1 The senior management of the Company was contacted by 'National Accountability Bureau' (NAB) dated June 22,2002 in respect of certain transactions in FIB carried out by the Company related to Workers Welfare Fund ("WWF") during the year 1999. On review of related records and information and discussions with the senior management, National Accountability Bureau's investigation concluded that two employees of the Company had colluded with WWF officials to defraud WWF.

On this basis, National Accountability Bureau required the Company to pay or guarantee to pay on account of WWF a sum of Rs. 46 Million in view that public funds were involved and it was the Company's vicarious liability. The Company had paid National Accountability Bureau an amount of Rs. 13.8 Million and had provided adequate security against the balance amount recovered from the parties involved.

National Accountability Bureau had recovered Rs 12.127 million from various parties involved and informed that Company's liability stands reduced by the said amount. The Company had also paid an amount of Rs 10 million as full and final settlement during the financial year ended 30 June 2004. Thus a sum of Rs 23.8 million as discussed above has so far been written off in the Company's accounts. However, the Bureau has again raised a demand of Rs. 10 million, which remains un-recovered from various parties involved. The Company has informed National Accountability Bureau that the said amount is not payable. The Company has also lodged a counter claim for sums paid to National Accountability Bureau, which were actually siphoned by the employees of WWF and other parties involved. The instant writ petition was disposed of with direction to the respondents / National Accountability Bureau authorities that they shall hear the petitioner and decide the matter in accordance with law expeditiously. The Company is confident of its favorable outcome, therefore no provision has been made in the financial statements.

- 20.2 During financial year 1998-1999, Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ("SECP") raised a demand of Rs. 0.8 Million in respect of tenderable gain under section 224 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in respect of purchase and sale of shares of Shaheen Insurance Company Limited. Appellate Bench of SECP passed an order against the Company. The Company filed an appeal in Lahore High Court against the order of the Appellate Bench of SECP, which has been decided in favor of the Company. SECP had filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan against the Judgment of the Honorable Lahore High Court. The Appeal has resulted in remand of the proceedings to the Lahore High Court; by the Honorable Supreme Court vide order dated 29.04.2010. The matter will be re-decided by the Lahore High Court. Honorable Lahore High Court passed an order dated 20-05-2015 to issue notices to the Appellants and consigned the appeal to record. In stated proceedings, Company has engaged a new Counsel who has filed Application for restoration of the stated Appeal and matter is pending before Lahore High Court. Management considers that there are strong grounds to support the Company's stance and is hopeful for a favorable decision. Consequently, no provision has been made in these financial statements for this amount
- 20.3 CTR No. 14/2002 reference has been directed against the judgment of ITAT dated 03.02.2001 whereby the order passed under 66 A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1979, for the assessment years 1995-1996, by IAC of the Income tax Range III, Companies Zone II, Lahore has been affirmed. The C.T.R is now pending before the Honorable Lahore High Court and is to be heard along with other identical matters. There is likelihood of a favorable decision in favor of Company in as much as said order is in conflict with earlier judgments of the superior courts. The case has to be fixed by office of the Honorable Lahore High Court Lahore.
- 20.4 The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore vide its Order dated 19th November 2008 for Assessment Year 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2001-2001,2002-2003, Tax Year 2003 and 2004 held that allocation of expense cannot be made against Capital Gain. During the preceding year Tax References No. PTR 131/09 to 140/09 filed by the Tax Department against order of Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore dated 19th November 2008. The Honorable Lahore High Court vide its order dated 10th March 2015 accepted the references filed by department for the above mentioned years, and cases were remanded back to Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore. The Company has preferred CPLAs before the August Supreme Court against the Orders passed by the Lahore High Court Lahore in all Tax References Nos. PTR 131/09 to 140/09. The Company is confident of a favorable decision in the matter.
- 20.5 During the year 2014-2015, Shaheen Insurance Company Limited has filed a suit against the Company, First Capital Equities Limited, Pace (Pakistan) Limited, World Press (Pvt.) Limited, Trident Construct (Pvt.) Limited and Media Times Limited on April 24, 2015 for the cumulative recovery of Rs. 188.74 Million from the Company or alternatively recovery of Rs. 0.513 Million from the Company against insurance premium. The case is pending before the honorable court of Mr. Imran Khan, Civil Judge Lahore. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.
- 20.6 During the year 2017-2018, Al-Hoqani Securities & Investment Corporation (Pvt.) Ltd has filed suit against the Company, First Capital Equities Limited, Pace Barka Properties Limited, Mr. Azhar Ahmed Batla, Mrs. Amna Taseer and Adamjee Assurance Company Limited on May 14, 2018 for the recovery of Rs. 76,304,380 along with markup of 10% from March 15, 2012 to date. Plaintiff claims that they have an unsettled charge against property located at Clifton Karachi owned by Pace Barka Properties Limited (previously owned by First Capital Equities Limited). As per Pace Barka Properties Limited this claim is unlawful and no such charge exists on this property. The case is pending before the honorable High Court of Sindh. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.

2021	2020
Rupees	Rupees
-	_

### 20.7 Commitments in respect of capital expenditure

20.8 The company extended the corporate guarantee amounting Rs. 480,000,000 in favor of Silk Bank Limited against the loan facility obtained by one of the wholly owned subsidiary Evergreen Water Valley (Pvt.) Limited.

### 21 Share capital

### 21.1 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

2021	2020		2021	2020
Number of	shares		Rup	oees
38,165,030	38,165,030	Ordinary shares of Rs 10/- each fully paid in cash	381,650,300	381,650,300
250 445 200	250 445 002		0.504.450.000	2 504 450 020
278,445,082	278,445,082	Ordinary shares of Rs 10/- each issued as bonus shares	2,784,450,820	2,784,450,820
316,610,112	316,610,112		3,166,101,120	3,166,101,120

**21.2** Ordinary shares of the Company held by related parties as at year end are as follows:

	Note	2021	2020
		(Number	of shares)
Amythest Limited	21.3	72,034,182	72,034,182
Sisley Group	21.4	31,395,000	31,395,000

- 21.3 Beneficial owner of the above mentioned holding was Salman Taseer (Late) resident House No. 118, Street No 3 Cavalry Ground Lahore and also the authorized agent. Pakistani shareholder associated with this entity is Mrs. Aamna Taseer.
- **21.4** Beneficial owner of the above mentioned holding is Aamna Taseer resident House No. 118, Street No 3 Cavalry Ground Lahore and also the authorized agent. Pakistani shareholder associated with this entity is Mrs. Aamna Taseer.

		Note	2021	2020
22	Money market services		Rupees	Rupees
,	Money market income			
	- local currency		1,252,344	2,875,388
	- foreign currency		_	528,727
			1,252,344	3,404,115
ļ	Less: Sales tax		(144,075)	-
			1,108,269	3,404,115
			,	<u> </u>
23	Dividend income			
1	Others		526,012	-
			526,012	-
24	Gain/(Loss) on investments classified at fair value through profit or loss			
	<u>Unrealized (loss)/gain on re-measurement of 'investments at fair value through profit or loss'</u>			
ī	Unrealized gain on resmeasurement of short term investments	12	50,721,365	5,250,368
Ī	Unrealized gain/(loss) on resmeasurement of long term investments	8	312,253,341	(257,171,064)
			362,974,706	(251,920,696)
25	Operating and administrative expenses	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
25	operating and duministrative expenses		Rupces	Rupees
:	Salaries, wages and other benefits	25.1	5,855,546	10,705,862
ľ	Rent, rates and taxes		100,000	100,000
Ī	Postage, telephone and stationary		34,084	332,523
ī	Utilities		6,500	295,713
Ţ	Printing and stationery		65	19,549
,	Travelling and conveyance		_	31,860
Ţ	Travening and conveyance			
	Repairs and maintenance		1,812	417,660
1			1,812 238,744	
	Repairs and maintenance		238,744	417,660
I	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses Entertainment		238,744 27,635	417,660 54,150 74,060
] ]	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses		238,744	417,660 54,150
] ] ,	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses Entertainment Legal and professional	25.2	238,744 27,635 1,520,285	417,660 54,150 74,060 3,054,444
] ] ]	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses Entertainment Legal and professional Advertisement Auditors' remuneration		238,744 27,635 1,520,285 - 1,250,500	417,660 54,150 74,060 3,054,444 - 1,025,000
] ] ] ]	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses Entertainment Legal and professional Advertisement Auditors' remuneration Depreciation	25.2 6.1	238,744 27,635 1,520,285 - 1,250,500 222,045	417,660 54,150 74,060 3,054,444 - 1,025,000 232,848
1 1 2 1 (	Repairs and maintenance Vehicle running expenses Entertainment Legal and professional Advertisement Auditors' remuneration		238,744 27,635 1,520,285 - 1,250,500	417,660 54,150 74,060 3,054,444 - 1,025,000

25.1 Salaries, wages and other benefits includes Rs. 725,796 (2020: Rs. 1,513,059) in respect of gratuity expense for the year.

		Note	2021	2020
			Rupees	Rupees
25.2	Auditors' remuneration			
	Annual audit fee		500,000	500,000
	Fee for audit of consolidated financial statements		500,000	275,000
			200,000	200,000
	Half yearly review		, 50,500	F0.000
	Out of pocket expenses		50,500	50,000
			1,250,500	1,025,000

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Other income			
Income from financial assets			
Income on treasury bills /saving accounts		50,345	14,223
Income from non-financial assets			
Rental income of plant and machinery	26.1	11,400,000	11,400,000
Gain on sale of subsidiary	8.1.3	10,000	-
Impact of discounting on deferred rental	17.1	66,271,548	-
Provision for penalty written back	17.3	33,330,684	-
Miscellaneous income		39,955	110,520
		111,102,532	11,524,743

26.1 This represents income from lease of plant and machinery (construction equipment) to Evergreen Water Valley (Pvt.) Limited a subsidiary company.

			2021	2020
27	Finance cost	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Bank charges and commission		21,527	15,190
	Markup/Rental on long term financing	17.1 & 17.2	263,718,229	242,753,397
		•	263,739,756	242,768,587
28	Taxation	•		
	<u>Current tax</u>			
	For the year	28.1	211,894	408,494
	Deferred tax expense/(income)	18	(5,000,175)	(2,434,409)
			(4,788,281)	(2,025,915)

28.1 Since the company showing tax loss for the year as a result taxable income for the year is Nil. Keeping in view this fact provision for taxation represents minimum and final tax under section 233 and 150 of the Income Tax Ordinance,2001 respectively, which is 12% of revenue from money market services and 15% of dividend income. Since the Company's income is subject to final tax therefore no numerical reconciliation of tax is produced.

### 29 Profit/(Loss) per share

### 29.1 Loss per share - basic

26

		2021	2020
Profit/(Loss) for the year	Rupees	207,429,503	(426,521,686)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares	Numbers	316,610,112	316,610,112
Earning/(Loss) per share - basic	Rupees	0.66	(1.35)

### 29.2 Loss per share - diluted

There is no dilution effect on the basic EPS as the Company has no such commitments.

30	Number of employees	2021	2020	
	The average and total number of employees are as follows:			
	Average number of employees during the year	7		1
	Total number of employees as at 30 June	4		

### 31 Financial risk management

The Company finances its operations through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to obtain a reasonable mix between various sources of finance to minimize the risk. Taken as a whole, risk arising from the Company's financial instruments is limited as there is no significant exposure to market risk in respect of such instruments.

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

### 31.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. The Company's credit risk arises from deposits with banks, trade debts, loans and advances and credit exposure arising as a result of dividends from equity securities and other receivable. The Company has concentration of credit risk in other receivables but this not considered to be significant as this includes a major portion overdue from related parties and remaining exposure is spread over a large number of counter parties in the case of trade debts to manage exposure to credit risk, the Company applies credit limits to its customers.

### 31.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the statement of financial position date was:

		2021	2020
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Long term deposits	9	37,500	37,500
Trade debts	10	503,784	809,746
Other receivables	11	33,544,229	21,713,312
Bank balances	14	70,394	360,596
		34,155,907	22,921,154

All financial assets subject to credit exposure at the statement of financial position' date represent domestic parties.

### 31.1.2 Credit quality of financial assets

Credit quality of financial assets is assessed by reference to external credit ratings, where available, or to historical information about counterparty default rates. Banking companies and financial institutions have external credit ratings determined by various credit rating agencies. Credit quality of customers, supplier and others is assessed by reference to historical defaults rates and present ages.

### 31.1.2.1 Counterparties with external credit ratings

These include banking companies and financial institutions, which are counterparties to bank balances. Credit risk is considered minimal as these counterparties have reasonably high credit ratings as determined by various credit rating agencies. Due to long standing business relationships with these counterparties, past experiences and considering their strong financial standing, management does not expect non-performance by these counterparties on their obligations to the Company. Following are the credit ratings of counterparties with external credit ratings:

### Bank balances

The credit quality of Company's bank balances can be assessed with reference to external credit rating agencies as follows:

	Rat	Rating		2021	2020
	Short term	Long term	Agency	Rupees	Rupees
Faysal Bank Limited	A-1+	AA	PACRA	6,150	71.546
Allied Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	PACRA	29,419	218,680
Bank Islami	A-1	A+	PACRA	6,126	6,126
Soneri Bank Limited	A-1+	AA-	PACRA	9,306	9,306
United Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	VIS	· -	44,893
Bank Alfalah Limited	A-1+	AA+	VIS	10,000	10,000
Silk Bank Limited	A-2	A-	VIS	9,393	45
				70.394	360.596

### Trade debts

The trade debts as at the statement of financial position date are classified in Pak Rupees. The aging of trade receivables at the reporting date is:

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Neither past due nor impaired	10	427,181	427,181
Past due		76,603	382,565
		503,784	809,746

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by type of counter party are as follows:

	2021	2020
	Rupees	Rupees
Commercial banks Others	381,734 122,050	687,696 122,050
	503,784	809,746

Based on past experience the management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of trade receivables past due and for other receivables there are reasonable grounds to believe that the amounts will be recovered in short course of time.

### 31.1.2.2 Counterparties without external credit ratings

Management estimates that the below mentioned balances will be recovered within next 12 months and the probability of default is expected to be zero as all the balance is receivable from related parties and employees of the Company. Consequently, no expected credit loss allowance is required.

		2021	2020
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Loan and advances			
Related parties	11	00 000 040	24 600 242
		33,009,312	21,609,312
Employees		170,086	104,000
		00.450.000	04 540 040
		33,179,398	21,713,312

### 31.1.3 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when the changes in economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Company's total credit exposure. The Company's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and all other transactions are entered into with credit-worthy counterparties there by mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

### 31.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. During the year Company came under severe liquidity pressure as mentioned in note 2.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as on June 30 2021:

	Carrying	Contracted	Upto one year	One to	More than
	Amount	cash flow	or less	five years	five years
			Rupees		
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Language					
Loan payable	1,778,060,000	1,778,060,000	100,000,000	1,678,060,000	-
Rental payable					
	442,806,572	509,078,120	377,047,626	132,030,494	-
Trade and other payables	65,599,872	65,599,872	65,599,872	-	-
	2,286,466,444	2,352,737,992	542,647,498	-	-

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities as on June 30 2020:

	Carrying Amount	Contracted cash flow	Upto one year or less	One to five years	More than five years
Pinan dal liabilità			Rupees	y	
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Loan payable	1,600,000,000	1,600,000,000	1,600,000,000	-	-
Rental payable	456,497,944	456,497,944	456,497,944	-	-
Trade and other payables	55,172,655	55,172,655	55,172,655	-	-
	2,111,670,599	2,111,670,599	2,111,670,599	-	-

### 31.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will effect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks:

- currency risk
- interest rate risk
  - other price risk

### 31.3.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currency. The Company was not exposed to foreign currency's risk as there was no foreign currency held by the Company at year end.

### 31.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company has adopted appropriate policies to cover interest rate risk.

As the Company has no significant floating interest rate assets, the Company's income is substantially independent of changes in market interest rates.

The Company's interest rate risk arises from bank deposit accounts and long-term borrowing. These borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk.

The Company analyses its interest rate exposure on a dynamic basis. Various scenarios are simulated taking into consideration refinancing, renewal of existing positions and alternative financing. Based on these scenarios, the Company calculates the impact on profit or loss of a defined interest rate shift. The scenarios are run only for liabilities that represent the major interest-bearing positions.

The interest rate profile of the Company's variable interest-bearing financial instruments at the statement of financial position date was as under:

	2021	2020
	Rupees	Rupees
Financial assets	64,268	354,470
Financial liabilities	1,600,000,000	1,600,000,000
	1,600,064,268	1,600,354,470

2021

### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate exposure arises on bank deposit accounts and long term loans. The Company does not have any fixed rate financial instrument.

### 31.3.3 Other price risk

Equity price risk arise from equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks in accordance with the risk investment guidelines approved by the investment committee.

### Sensitivity analysis

All of the Company's listed equity investments are listed on Pakistan Stock exchange. The table below summarizes the Company's equity price risk as of June 30 2021 and 2020 and shows the effects of a hypothetical 10% increase and a 10% decrease in market prices as at the year end. The selected hypothetical change does not reflect what could be considered to be the best or worst case scenarios. Indeed, results could be worse because of the nature of equity markets and the aforementioned concentrations existing in the Company's equity investment portfolio.

	2021				
	Fair value	"Hypothetical price change"	Estimated fair value after hypothetical change in prices"	Hypothetical increase /(decrease) in OCI	"Hypothetical increase/ (decrease) in profit /(loss) before tax"
	Rupees			Rupees	
Investments					
Long term investments	416,512,283	10% increase	458,163,512	-	41,651,228
· ·		10% decrease	374,861,055	-	(41,651,228)
Short term investments		10% increase	82,750,317	-	7,522,756
Short term investments	75,227,561	10% decrease	67,704,805	-	(7,522,756)
•	491,739,844				
			2020		
	Fair value	"Hypothetical price change"	Estimated fair value after hypothetical change in prices"	Hypothetical increase /(decrease) in OCI	"Hypothetical increase/ (decrease) in profit /(loss) before tax"
	Rupees			Rupees	
<u>Investments</u>					
Long term investments	249,261,913	10% increase	274,188,104	-	24,926,191
	249,261,913	10% decrease	224,335,722	-	(24,926,191)
Short term investments	24,506,196	10% increase	26,956,816	-	2,450,620
	24,300,190	10% decrease	22,055,576	-	(2,450,620)
	273,768,109				

### 31.3.4 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms. The carrying values of all financial assets and liabilities reflected in these financial statements approximate their fair values. Fair value is determined on the basis of objective evidence at each reporting date.

The carrying amount less impairment provision of trade debts and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Company for similar financial instruments.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).

Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).

Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The table below analyses equity instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized:

### Recurring fair value measurements

necurring an value measurements		30-Jun-21				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
	Rupees					
Long term investments						
Quoted investments	178,343,194	-	238,169,089	416,512,283		
Unquoted investments	-	-	1,405,439,686	1,405,439,686		
<u>Investment properties</u>	-	2,152,618,664	-	2,152,618,664		
Short term investments	75,227,561	-	-	75,227,561		
		30-Jun		m . 1		
	Level 1	Level 2 Rupe	Level 3	Total		
Long term investments		Кирс				
Quoted investments	59,749,496	-	189,512,417	249,261,913		
Un Quoted investments			1,260,436,715	1,260,436,715		
Investment properties	-	2,152,618,664	-	2,152,618,664		
Short term investments	24,506,196	-	-	24,506,196		

### Valuation techniques used to measure fair values

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the statement of financial position date except for one quoted investment (FCEL) where level 3 inputs are used to determine fair value as shares of FCEL are not actively traded based on which management ascertained that quoted market value does not reflect actual fair value of investment. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Company is the current bid price. These instruments are included in Level 1. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2. If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

As at June 30, 2021, the Company's long term investments in unquoted securities (see note 8), carried at fair value. The fair value of such investments is determined by using level 3 techniques. The fair value of investment in unquoted securities has been determined based on the net asset value.

There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 for recurring fair value measurements during the year.

### 31.4 Capital management

The Company's board policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of the Company's business. The Board of Directors monitors the Return on Capital Employed, which the Company defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board of Directors also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for (i)
- (ii) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Company manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may, for example, adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The Company finances its operations through equity, borrowing and management of its working capital with a view to maintain an appropriate mix between various sources of finance to minimize risk.

### 31.5 Financial instruments by category

	30-Jun-21				
	At Amortized Cost	Assets at fair value through profit or loss	Assets at fair value through OCI	Total	
Financial Assets		Rup	iees		
Long term investments	-	1,821,951,969	-	1,821,951,969	
Long term deposits	37,500	-	-	37,500	
Trade debts	503,784	-	-	503,784	
Short term investments	-	75,227,561	-	75,227,561	
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	33,544,229	-	-	33,544,229	
Cash and bank balances	80,394	-	-	80,394	
	34,165,907	1,897,179,530	-	1,931,345,437	

Financial Liabilities	At amortized cost	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Total
Trade and other payables-Unsecured	65,599,872	-	65,599,872
Long Term Payable	1,600,000,000	-	1,600,000,000
Mark up payable	331,429,552		331,429,552
	1,997,029,424	-	1,997,029,424

30-Jun-21

	At Amortized Cost	Assets at fair value through profit or loss	Assets at fair value through OCI	Total
		Rup	ees	
Financial Assets				
Long term investments	-	1,509,698,628	-	1,509,698,628
Long term deposits	37,500	-	-	37,500
Trade debts	809,746	-	-	809,746
Short term investments	-	24,506,196	-	24,506,196
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	21,713,312	-	-	21,713,312
Cash and bank balances	360,596	-	-	360,596
	22,921,154	1,534,204,824	-	1,557,125,978

		30-Jun-20	
Financial Liabilities	At amortized cost	Liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	Total
		Rupees	
Trade and other payables-Unsecured	55,172,655	-	55,172,655
Long term payable	1,600,000,000	-	1,600,000,000
Mark up payable	456,497,944	-	456,497,944
	2,111,670,599	-	2,111,670,599

### 32 Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of entities over which the Directors are able to exercise significant influence. Related parties include entities with common Directors, major shareholders, subsidiary undertakings, associated companies, Directors and key management personnel. Details of transactions with related parties, other than remuneration and benefits to key management personnel under the terms of their employment disclosed in note 33 are as follows:

			2021	2020
Name of Parties	Nature of relationship	Nature and description of related party transaction	Value of transactions made during the year	Value of transactions made during the year
			Rupees	;
Evergreen Water Valley (Private)	Subsidiary(100% owned)	Rental income earned	11,400,000	11,400,000
Limited		Rental income received	-	803,890
First Capital Mutual Fund	Associate (6.09% owned)	Dividend Income	526,012	-
		Dividend received	161,181	-

- **32.1** The amounts due to / due from related parties are disclosed in respective notes to the financial statements.
- 32.2 No impairment allowance is necessary in respect of amount due from related parties

### 33 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Director and Executives

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits to the Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the company is as follows:

	Chief executive		Executive and non executive directors		Executives	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
			Rup	oees		
Managerial remuneration	2,400,000	2,400,000	_	-	-	1,479,840
Medical Expenses Reimbursed	-	-	-	-	-	65,085
Provision for gratuity	632,938	599,252	-	-	-	610,743
	3,032,938	2,999,252	-	-	-	2,155,668
Number of persons	1	1	6	6	-	2

- 33.1 The Company has also provided executives with company maintained cars. No fees were paid to any director for attending board and audit committee meetings.
- 33.2 Executives are employees whose basic salary exceed Rs. 1,200,000 in a financial year.

	These financial statements were authorized for issue on 2021 by the Board of Directors.
35	Corresponding figures
	Corresponding figures have been reclassified wherever necessary to reflect more appropriate presentation of events and transactions for the purpose of comparison and duly disclosed in respective accounts.
36	Impact of Covid-19
	The Company has assessed, and continues to assess, the potential for disruption caused by the COVID-19 pandemic and has put in place plans and measures in order to enable the business to maintain normal operations, to the extent possible, against the backdrop of an evolving situation. The Company has implemented actions to mitigate the impact of COVID-19, including steps to protect the employees in line with guidance from government, and while there remains considerable uncertainty in relation to the COVID-19 pandemic (including its duration, extent and ultimate impact), management believes that the Company's operations will not experience any material impact due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Based on management assessment there is no material financial impact of COVID-19 in these financial statements.
37	General
	The figures have been rounded off to the nearest Rupee.
	Chief Executive Officer Director

Date of authorization for issue

34

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 2021

		2021	2020
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Non-current assets		_	_
Property, plant and equipment	6	272,244,918	276,584,196
Intangible assets	7	2,812,510	3,062,519
Investment properties	8	3,354,181,263	3,267,338,763
Investments accounted for using the equity method	9	412,524,455	476,694,768
Long term investments	10	24,127,216	10,706,385
Long term deposits and advances - considered good	11	36,579,471	13,166,098
		4,102,469,833	4,047,552,729
Current assets			
Stock in trade	13	290,053,500	968,643
Trade debts	14	608,139,942	562,330,611
Loans, advances and other receivables	15	366,683,418	731,574,307
Prepayments		1,018,351	947,110
Short term investments	16	533,452,966	254,949,888
Cash and bank balances	17	50,837,074	47,971,595
		1,850,185,251	1,598,742,154
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,= , - , -
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	18	666,392,155	840,349,739
Short term borrowings		14,833,987	-
Current portion of lease liability	21	6,867,378	6,572,471
Current portion of long term loans	19	267,590,909	2,538,821,542
Current portion of accrued markup	20	428,752,510	538,214,737
Provision for taxation		84,024,702	8,515,914
		1,468,461,641	3,932,474,403
Net current assets/(liability)		381,723,610	(2,333,732,249)
		4,484,193,443	1,713,820,480
Non-current liabilities			
Lease liability	21	-	7,175,728
Deferred tax liability	12	14,204,296	21,025,380
Staff retirement benefits	22	24,442,112	26,057,985
Long term loans	19	2,694,745,177	245,454,545
Accrued markup	20	111,377,019	-
		2,844,768,604	299,713,638
Contingencies and commitments	23	-	-
		1,639,424,839	1,414,106,842
Represented by			
Equity			
Share Capital and Reserves			
Authorized share capital:			
320,000,000 (2019: 320,000,000) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each		3,200,000,000	3,200,000,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital	24	3,166,101,120	3,166,101,120
Exchange translation reserve		28,618,644	48,668,733
Reserves capitalized		480,054,923	480,054,923
Retained earnings		(2,356,835,232)	(2,536,904,220)
Equity attributable to owners of the Parent Company		1,317,939,455	1,157,920,556
Non-controlling interests (NCI)		321,485,384	256,186,286
		1,639,424,839	1,414,106,842

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		2021	2020
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
CONTINUED OPERATIONS			
Operating revenue	25	918,563,540	242,223,910
Direct costs	26	(297,503,130)	(136,583,208)
Gross profit		621,060,410	105,640,702
Unrealized gain on re-measurement of 'investments			
at fair value through profit or loss'	27	124,640,584	9,672,441
Gain on investment properties		-	99,999,619
Operating and administrative expenses	28	(232,925,251)	(186,953,333)
Operating profit		512,775,743	28,359,429
Other income	29	148,708,075	108,726,574
Finance costs	30	(290,379,007)	(307,162,662)
	•	(141,670,932)	(198,436,088)
Share of loss from investments accounted for using			
the equity method - net of tax	9.1	(42,167,422)	(26,243,626)
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	•	328,937,389	(196,320,285)
Taxation	31	(71,662,464)	(26,242,356)
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	·	257,274,925	(222,562,641)
DISCONTINUED OPERATION			
Loss after taxation from discontinued operation	32	(747,415)	(79,027,599)
Profit/(Loss) after taxation for the year	•	256,527,510	(301,590,240)
	•		
Basic and diluted earning/(loss) per share from continued operation	33	0.5394	(0.73)
Basic and diluted loss per share from discontinued operation	33	(0.0017)	(0.18)
Profit/(loss) attributable to:		170 222 247	(200 E41 0E4)
- Owners of the Parent Company - Non-controlling interests		170,233,247 86,294,263	(289,541,954) (12,048,286)
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	256,527,510	(301,590,240)
1 rolle, (2005) for the year	:	230,327,310	(301,370,240)

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Loss after taxation		256,527,510	(301,590,240)
Other comprehensive income for the year			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:			
Remeasurement of defined benefit plan - net of tax	22.3	(3,142,186)	5,057,338
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to profit and loss:			
Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method - net of tax	9.2	1,520,724	308,740
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations recognized as:  - Exchange translation reserve  - Non-controlling interests Other comprehensive (loss) for the year  Total comprehensive (loss) for the year		(20,050,089) (19,263,811) (39,313,900) 215,592,148	(4,777,836) (4,590,469) (9,368,305) (305,592,467)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to :			
- Owners of the Parent Company - Non-controlling interests		150,293,050 65,299,098 215,592,148	(289,971,184) (15,621,283) (305,592,467)

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Attributable to owners of the Parent Company						
		Capital Reserve		Revenue Reserve			
		Exchange					
	Share	Translation	Reserve	Retained		Non-controlling	Total
	Capital	Reserve	Capitalized	Earnings	Total	Interests	Equity
				Rupees			
Balance at 01 July 2019	3,166,101,120	53,446,569	480,054,923	(2,253,540,695)	1,446,061,917	271,807,569	1,717,869,486
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year							
Loss for the year				(289,541,954)	(289,541,954)	(12,048,286)	(301,590,240)
Other comprehensive income		(4,777,836)		4,348,606	(429,230)	(3,572,997)	(4,002,227)
Share of reserve on incremental depreciation - net of tax from							
associate				1,829,823	1,829,823		1,829,823
							_
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	-	(4,777,836)	-	(283,363,525)	(288,141,361)	(15,621,283)	(303,762,644)
Balance at 30 June 2020	3,166,101,120	48,668,733	480,054,923	(2,536,904,220)	1,157,920,556	256,186,286	1,414,106,842
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit for the year				170,233,247	170,233,247	86,294,263	256,527,510
Other comprehensive loss		(20,050,089)		109,892	(19,940,197)	(20,995,165)	(40,935,362)
Share of reserve on incremental depreciation - net of tax from							
associate				9,725,849	9,725,849		9,725,849
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	(20,050,089)	-	180,068,988	160,018,899	65,299,098	225,317,997
Balance at 30 June 2021	3,166,101,120	28,618,644	480,054,923	(2,356,835,232)	160,018,899	321,485,384	1,639,424,839

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Cash flows from operating activities			
Cash generated from/(used in) operations Retirement benefits paid - net Finance costs paid	35	179,072,820 - (189,417,114)	(56,487,262) (819,180) (17,037,209)
Taxes paid		(360,161)	(1,051,399)
Net cash used in operating activities	•	(10,704,455)	(75,395,050)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Purchase of investment property		(5,475,314)	(86,590) 720,000 (25,000,000)
Proceeds from sale of investment property  Proceed from sale of subsidiary		19,300,000	162,870,000
Investment in associate FCMF Increase/(Decrease) from investments - net		(10,000,000) (163,323,685)	- 64,269,025
Asset management license Dividend received		1,568,635	(750,025)
Long term deposits Rental paid Interest received		(18,485,822) (6,430,616) 42,826,649	314,800 - 25,806,862
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	·	(140,010,153)	228,144,072
Cash flows from financing activities			
Receipt/(payment) of loannet Bank overdraft facility		178,060,000 14,833,987	(156,800,822)
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities		192,893,987	(156,800,822)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		42,179,379	(4,051,800)
Impact of exchange translation		(39,313,900)	(9,368,305)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		47,971,595	61,391,700
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	17	50,837,074	47,971,595

The annexed notes 1 to 43 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

### FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### The Group and its operations 1

- The Group consists of First Capital Securities Corporation Limited, (the Holding Company), Ever Green Water Valley (Private) Limited, Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited, First Capital Equities Limited, First Capital Investments Limited, First Construction Limited, Lanka Securities (Private) Limited and Ozer Investments Limited (the subsidiary companies) [together referred to as "the Group"] and the Group's interest in equity accounted investee namely; First Capital Mutual Fund, Media Times Limited and Pace Baraka Properties Limited.
- First Capital Securities Corporation Limited ("the Holding Company") was incorporated in Pakistan on April 11, 1994 as a public limited company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017) and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The Company is involved in making long and short term investments, money market operations and financial consultancy services. Geographical location and location of other offices are as under:

Corporate Office

2nd Floor Pace Shopping Mall, Fortress Stadium Lahore Cant, 4th Floor, Block B,C,D Lakson Square Building No,01 Lahore.

Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi

- Ever Green Water Valley (Private) Limited (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated on December 22, 2005 as Private Limited Company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017). The Company is engaged in the business of Installation & manufacturing of Water purification plants, RO systems, water softness systems and Construction of Buildings and other related activities. The registered office of the Company is situated at 2nd floor Pace Shopping mall, Fortress Stadium Lahore. Ever Green Water Valley (Private) Limited is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company.
- Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated on December 22, 2005 as Private Limited Company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017). The principal activity of the Company is to carry on the business of commodities brokerage as a corporate member of Pakistan Mercantile Exchange Limited. The registered office of the Company is situated at 4th Floor, Lakson Square Building No,01 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi. Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company..
- First Capital Equities Limited (FCEL) (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on January 26, 1995 as a private limited company, under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017). The Company was converted into a public limited company on June 18, 1997 and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited formerly Lahore Stock Exchange Limited. The principal activity of the Company is to acquire, construct, develop, sell, rent out and manage shops, apartments, villas and commercial buildings. The Holding Company has 73.23% ownership in First Capital Equities Limited. Geographical locations and addresses of all business units are as under:

**Head Office** 

2nd Floor, Pace Shopping Mall, Fortress Stadium, Lahore Cantt, Lahore.

**Corporate Office** 

4th Floor, Block B,C,D Lakson Square Building No,01 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi

First Capital Investments Limited (FCIL) (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on October 27, 1994 as a private company limited by shares, under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017) having registered office at 2nd Floor, Pace Mall, Fortress Stadium, Lahore Cantt, Lahore. Status of the Company was changed from private limited to public limited on August 06, 2003. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued a license to the Company to undertake Asset Management Services as required under the NBFC (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003. The Company has been assigned Management Quality Rating "AM4++" by The Pakistan Credit Rating Agency Limited "PACRA" Credit Rating Company. The main activity of the company is to provide asset management services to First Capital Mutual Fund Limited (The fund). The Holding Company has 78.86% ownership in First Capital Investments Limited.

Head Office

**Branch Office** 

2nd Floor, Pace Mall, Fortress Stadium, 4th Floor, Lakson Square Building No.1, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi. Lahore Cantt, Lahore.

- 1.7 First Construction Limited (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated on August 15, 2014 as Public Limited Company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (Now Companies Act 2017). The principal activity of the Company is to undertake construction, development and related activities. The registered office of the Company is situated at 2nd Floor, Pace Mall, Fortress Stadium, Lahore Cantt, Lahore. First Construction Limited is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company.
- Lanka Securities (Private) Limited (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated in Sri Lanka in the year of 1989. The principal activity of the Company is equity debt security brokering and undertaking placement of equity debt securities. The registered office of the Company is situated at No. 228/1, Galle Road, Colombo 04, Sri Lanka. The Holding Company has 51% ownership in Lanka Securities (Private) Limited.
- Ozer Investments Limited (OIL) (the Subsidiary Company) was incorporated in Sri Lanka in the year of 2010. OIL has not yet started its commercial activity however main objective of the Company is to provide financial advisory, portfolio management, margin provision unit trust management and stock brokerage services. The registered office of the Company is situated Colombo, Sri Lanka. Ozer Investments Limited is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company.

### 1.10 Disposal of investment in World Press (Private) Limited (Subsidiary Company)

Due to continuous losses and lack of commercial activity the Board of Directors of the Parent Company in their meeting held on October 07, 2020, and subsequently the shareholder of the Company in their annual general meeting held on October 28, 2020, authorized Chief Executive of the Company to sell the whole investment in World Press (Private) Limited (subsidiary) to any prospective buyer with the approval of the Board of Directors. Board of Directors in their meeting held on October 28, 2020 approved the sale of 1,949,258 shares of subsidiary to Mr. Anwar Ali another major shareholder of World Press (Private) Limited against the consideration of Rs. 10.000.

1.11 Detail of Group's equity accounted investee is given in note 9 to these consolidated financial statements.

### Going concern assumption

During the year Parent Company reported profit before tax amounting Rs. 207.4 Million, but still the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 1,245.6 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1.453,27 Million), Moreover current liabilities of the Company exceeds its current assets by Rs. 380.1 Million.

Owing to the factors mentioned above the Company in order to carry on its business and to meet its obligations requires generating sufficient operating profits and cash flows. Accordingly there is a material uncertainty relating to the Company's operations that may cause sufficient doubt regarding discharge of its liability in the normal course of business. Continuation of the Company as going concern is heavily dependent on improved cash flows. During the year management successfully negotiated with Bank for deferment of its principal and rental payable against diminishing musharka agreement. As at year end the management of the Company is trying to sell its investment properties to settle its loan facilities and is confident that this will be done on favorable terms

Based on above mentioned assumption of the management these financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis. The financial statements consequently, do not include any adjustment relating to the realization of the assets and liquidation of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as going concern.

2.2 The Board of the Directors of the subsidiary First Capital Equities Limited in their meeting held on June 28, 2019, owing to the continuous loss and adverse market conditions, decided to surrender the trading right entitlement certificate (TREC) of Pakistan Stock Exchange and discontinue its brokerage operation and to change the Principal objective of the Company from stock broker to real estate Company.

During the year company earned profit of Rs. 90.1 Million (2020: Loss Rs. 3.48 Million) after recognizing unrealized gain on investments amounting Rs. 94.5 Million (2020: Rs. 8.3 Million), moreover the accumulated losses of the company stand at Rs. 980.91 Million as at June 30, 2021 (2020: 1,071.04 Million) and as at the reporting date current liabilities of the Company exceed its current assets by Rs. 441.17 Million (2020: Rs. 498.77 Million).

The management of the Company is continuously in process of negotiating its loan facilities and is hopeful that outstanding loan of UBL will be settled against investment property. Owing to the factors mentioned above the Company in order to carry on its business and to meet its obligations requires generating sufficient operating profits and cash flows. Accordingly there is a material uncertainty relating to the Company's operations that may cause significant doubt regarding discharge of its liability in the normal course of business. Continuation of the Company is oping concern is heavily dependent on improved cash flows.

The management of the Company is confident that with change in Principal activity and overall expertise of group in real estate sector will have positive impact on the financial performance of the company. Resultantly, these financial statements are prepared on going concern basis. The financial statements consequently, do not include any adjustment relating to the realization of the assets and liquidation of liabilities that might be necessary should the Company be unable to continue as going concern.

- 2.3 The financial statements of the Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited (the subsidiary company) have been prepared on non-going concern basis due to the following reasons:
  - The Company has generated no revenue during the year (2020: Rs. Nil) against administrative expenses of Rs. 59,000 (2020: Rs. 58,550). The historical trend of earning versus expenses shows a downward trend.
  - The net worth and net capital balances of the Company as at June 30, 2021 is less than the minimum net worth requirement of Rs. 10 million and net capital balance requirement of Rs. 25 million

The above mentioned conditions indicate existence of material uncertainty which cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as going concern and therefore the Company may be unable to realize its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. As the management has no realistic alternative basis, therefore these financial statements have been prepared using the non-going concern assumptions of accounting. However, the management of the Company has no intention to liquidate the Company.

### 3 Basis of preparation

3.1 These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan for these financial reporting comprises of International Financial Reporting (IFKS) issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017. Where the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared from the information available in the separate audited financial statements of the Parent Company for the year ended 30 June 2021 and the audited financial statements of the subsidiary companies for the year ended June 30, 2021 except for Ozer Investments Limited and First Construction Limited the result of whom have been consolidated based on unaudited financial statements. Details regarding the financial information of associates used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements.

### 3.2 Initial application of new standards, interpretations or amendments to existing standards

There are certain new and amended standards, issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), interpretations and amendments that are mandatory for the Company's accounting periods beginning on or after July 01, 2020 but are considered not to be relevant or do not have any significant effect on the Company's operations and therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

### Standards or Interpretations:

- IFRS 3 Definition of a Business (Amendments);
- IFRS 9 / IAS 39 / IFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform (Amendments);
- IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts;
- IFRS 9 Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation (Amendments)
- IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers
- IAS 19 Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments)
- IAS 28 Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments)
- IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over income tax treatments
- IAS 1 / IAS 8 De-finition of Material (Amendments);
- IFRS 16 COVID 19 Related Rent Concessions (Amendments); and
- The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting revised

### Improvements to Accounting Standards Issued by the IASB (2018 - 2020 cycle)

- IFRS 3 Business Combinations Previously held Interests in a joint operation
- IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements Previously held Interests in a joint operation
- IAS 12 Income Taxes Income tax consequences of payments on -financial instruments classified as equity
- IAS 23 Borrowing Costs Borrowing costs eligible for capitalization

The adoption of the above standards, amendments and improvements to accounting standards did not have any material effect on the Company's financial statements.

### 3.3 Standards, amendments and improvements to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The adoption of the above standards, amendments and improvements to accounting standards did not have any material effect on the Company's financial statements.

Standard or Interpretation	Effective date (annual periods beginning on or after)
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - Amendments to IAS 1	01-Jan-23
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use - Amendments to IAS 16	01-Jan-22
Onerous Contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract - Amendments to IAS 37	01-Jan-22
Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2 - Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39	01-Jan-21
Reference to the Conceptual Framework – Amendments to IFRS 3	01-Jan-22
AIP IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - Fees in the '10 per cent' test for Derecognition of financial liabilities	01-Jan-22

### 3.4 Standards, amendments and improvements to approved accounting standards that are issued by IASB but not yet adopted by SECP

	IASB Effective date (annua
Standard or Interpretation	periods beginning on or
	after)
IFRS 1- First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards	01-Jul-09
IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts	01-Jan-23

### 4 Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for financial statements of one subsidiary (Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited that are prepared on break up basis, certain financial assets and investment properties that are stated at fair value and staff benefits which are presented at present value.

### 4.1 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The Group's significant accounting policies are stated in Note 5. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions and judgments are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revision to accounting estimates is recognized in the year in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of revision and future years if the revision affects both current and future years. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group's financial statements are as follows:

a)	Useful life and residual values of property and equipment	Note 5.2
b)	Impairment	Note 5.7
c)	Valuation of investment properties	Note 5.10
d)	Provisions	Note 5.19
e)	Staff retirement benefits	Note 5.21
f)	Provision for taxation	Note 5.18

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies

### 5.1 Principles of consolidation and equity accounting

### a) Subsidiaries

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiary companies. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements, and have been applied consistently by Group entities except otherwise stated.

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. When the Group ceases to have control or significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value, with the change in carrying amount recognized in consolidated statement of profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed off the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to consolidated profit or loss.

The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis and carrying value of investments held by the Parent Company is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in the consolidated financial statements. Material intra-group balances and transactions have been eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests are that part of the net reserves of the operation and of net assets of subsidiaries attributable to interests which are not owned by the Group. Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated profit or loss, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of financial position respectively.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations, regardless of whether equity instruments or other assets are acquired. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquire and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement and the fair value of any pre-existing equity interest in the subsidiary. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognizes any non-controlling interests in the acquire on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognized amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The excess of the consideration transferred, amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity and acquisition date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquired entity over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If those amounts are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in profit or loss as a bargain purchase.

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as at the date of exchange. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financer under comparable terms and conditions.

Contingent consideration is classified either as equity or as a financial liability. Amounts classified as a financial liability are subsequently remeasured to fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income as appropriate.

### b) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control or joint control. This is generally the case where the Group holds between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting after initially being recognized at cost.

Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in the consolidated profit or loss, and the Group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the investee in consolidated other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from associates and joint ventures are recognized as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equals or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long term receivables, the Group does not recognize further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity.

Unrealized gains on transactions between the Group and its associates and joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in these entities. Unrealized losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

### c) Foreign currency transactions and translation

### Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pak Rupees which is also the Group's functional currency.

### Transactions and balances

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the statement of financial position date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency that are stated at fair value are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the date when fair values are determined. Exchange gains and losses are included in the profit or loss.

### d) Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated to Rupees at exchange rates taking US Dollar as base rate at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations, are translated to Rupees at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the foreign currency translation reserve (translation reserve) in equity. However, if the foreign operation is a non-wholly owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportion of the translation difference is allocated to non-controlling interests. When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the exchange translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, foreign currency gains and losses arising from such item are considered to form part of a net investment in the foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income, and presented in the exchange reserve in equity.

### 5.2 Property, plant and equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Depreciation is charged to income applying the straight-line method whereby the cost is written-off over its estimated useful life at the rates specified in note 6.1 to these consolidated financial statements.

Depreciation on additions is charged on a pro-rata basis from the month in which the asset available for intended use, while for disposals depreciation is charged up to the month preceding the disposal of the asset. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to income during the period in which they are incurred.

Maintenance and repairs are charged to income as and when incurred. Renewals and improvements are capitalized when it is probable that respective future economic benefits will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably, and the assets so replaced, if any, are retired.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

Residual value and the useful life of an asset are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant. The Group's estimates of residual value of property and equipment at 30 June 2021 did not require any adjustment. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

### 5.3 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost less any identified impairment loss. All expenditure connected with specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under capital work-in-progress. These are transferred to property, plant and equipment as and when these are available for intended use.

### 5.4 Non-current assets classified as held for sale and discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group's business, the operations and cash flows of which can be clearly distinguished from the rest of the Group and which:

- represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to re-sale.

Classification as a discontinued operation occurs at the earlier of disposal or when the operation meets the criteria to be classified as held-for-sale (IFRS 5). When an operation is classified as a discontinued operation, the comparative statement of profit or loss and statement of other comprehensive income is re-presented as if the operation had been discontinued from the start of the comparative year.

# 5.5 Leases

#### Right of use asset

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability. Right-of-use assets that falls under the category of investment properties are carried at fair value as mentioned in note 5.10.

Where the Group determines that the lease term of identified lease contracts are short term in nature i.e. with a lease term of twelve months or less at the commencement date, right of use assets is not recognized and payments made in respect of these leases are expensed in the statement of profit or loss.

#### Lease liability

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate. Lease payments in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- a. fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- b. variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- c. amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- d. the exercise price under a purchase option that the Group is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Group is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, if there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or if the Group changes its assessment of whether it will exercise a purchase, extension or termination option.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

#### 5.6 Intangible assets

#### 5.7.1 Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC)

These are stated at closest estimate of fair value. Provision is made for decline in value other than temporary, if any,

#### 5.7.2 Others

Intangible assets acquired by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, if any.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repair and maintenance costs are charged to income during the period in which they are incurred.

Amortization is charged to the profit or loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets unless such lives are indefinite. Amortization on additions to intangible assets is charged from the month in which an item is acquired or capitalized while no amortization is charged for the month in which the item is disposed off.

All intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are systematically tested for impairment at each statement of financial position date. Where the carrying amount of assets exceeds its estimated recoverable amount it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

## 5.7 Impairment

# Financial Assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) in respect of financial assets measured at amortized cost. The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balance for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than past due for a reasonable period of time. Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. 12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months). The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the Gross carrying amount of the assets. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering of a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Group individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expect no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

The Group recognizes in profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss, the amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date.

#### Non-Financial Assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets and inventories are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount, being higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell, is estimated. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

#### 5.8 Long term loans

These include non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

At initial recognition these financial assets are measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. After initial recognition these are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method less impairment loss, if any. A provision for impairment of long term loan is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of loan.

#### 5.9 Investment properties

Properties which are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or for both are classified as investment properties. Investment properties are initially recognized at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given. Subsequently, these are stated at fair value. The fair value is determined annually by an independent professional valuer. The fair values are based on market values, being the estimated amount for which a property could be exchanged on the date of valuation between knowledgeable and willing buyer and seller in an arm's length transaction.

Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value is charged to profit or loss. Rental income from investment properties is accounted for as described in note 5.23.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is transferred to investment properties following a change in its use, any difference arising at the date of transfer between the carrying amount of the item immediately prior to transfer and its fair value is recognized in surplus on revaluation of fixed assets. Upon disposal of the item, the related surplus on revaluation is transferred to retained earnings. Any loss arising in this manner is immediately charged to profit or loss.

If an investment property becomes owner-occupied, it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment and its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for accounting purposes for subsequent recording.

#### 5.10 Financial assets

#### i). Initial measurement of financial asset

The Group classifies its financial assets in to following three categories:

- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL); and
- measured at amortized cost.

A financial asset is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition.

## ii). Subsequent measurement

**Debt Investments at FVOCI:** These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest / markup income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On de-recognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

**Equity Investments at FVOCI:** These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in the statement of profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to the statement of profit or loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL: These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest / markup or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost: These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest / markup income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

## iii). Non-derivative financial assets

All non-derivative financial assets are initially recognized on trade date i.e. date on which the Group becomes party to the respective contractual provisions. Non-derivative financial assets comprise loans and receivables that are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in active markets and includes trade debts, advances, other receivables and cash and cash equivalent.

The Group derecognizes the financial assets when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risk and rewards of ownership of the financial assets are transferred or it neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control over the transferred asset.

## 5.11 Trade debts

These are classified at amortized cost and are initially recognized when they are originated and measured at fair value of consideration receivable. These assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Actual credit loss experience over past years is used to base the calculation of expected credit loss

## 5.12 Settlement date accounting

All "regular way" purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date, i.e. the date on which the asset is delivered to or by the Group. Regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are those contracts which requires delivery of assets within the time frame generally established by regulation or convention in the market.

## 5.13 Inventories

Inventories except for stock in transit, are stated at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined as follows:

- Raw materials are valued using weighted average method. Items in transit are valued at cost comprising invoice value and other charges incurred thereon.
- Work in process is valued at the cost of material including appropriate conversion cost.
- $\quad \ Finished goods \ are \ valued \ at \ cost \ comprising \ cost \ of \ materials \ and \ appropriate \ conversion \ cost.$

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in ordinary course of business, less estimated incidental selling cost.

#### 5.14 Stores, spares and loose tools

Usable stores and spares are valued at the lower of weighted average cost and net realizable value, while items considered obsolete are carried at nil value. Items in transit are stated at cost comprising invoice values plus other charges incurred thereon.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in ordinary course of business, less estimated incidental selling cost.

#### 5.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the statement of financial position at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash in hand, cash with banks and other short term highly liquid investments (if any) that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

#### 5.16 Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Accounts payable are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business, if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Liabilities for creditors and other costs payable are initially recognized at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and/or services, whether or not billed to the Group and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

#### 5.17 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and intends to either settle on net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 5.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each statement of financial position date and adjusted to reflect current best estimate.

#### 5.19 Securities purchased and sold under resale / repurchase agreements

#### Repurchase agreements

Investments sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase at a specified future date (Repo) continue to be recognized in the statement of financial position and are measured in accordance with the accounting policies for investments. Amounts received under these agreements are recorded as "securities sold under repurchase agreements" in short term borrowings. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as mark-up on borrowings and is accrued over the life of the Repo agreement.

#### Reverse repurchase agreements

Investments purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell at a specified future date (Reverse Repo) are not recognized in the statement of financial position. Amounts paid under these obligations are recorded as fund placements. The difference between purchase and resale price is treated as mark-up / interest income on placements and is accrued over the life of the reverse Repo agreement.

## 5.20 Mark-up bearing borrowings

Mark-up bearing borrowings are recognized initially at cost being the fair value of consideration received, less attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to the initial recognition, these are stated at amortized cost with any difference between cost and redemption value being recognized in the profit or loss over the period of the borrowings on an effective interest basis.

## 5.21 Staff retirement benefits

## Defined benefit plan

The Group maintains an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its eligible employees. The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method except for some subsidiaries where effect of actuarial assumption is immaterial. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refurmed to the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

Lanka Securities (Private) Limited operates an gratuity plan for those employees who have completed specific period of service and provision is made annually to cover the obligations under the plan. These benefits are calculated with reference to last drawn salary and prescribed qualifying period of services of the employees.

# 5.22 Revenue recognition

- Capital gains or losses on sale of investments are recognized in the year in which they arise.
- b) Brokerage income, consultancy and money market services are recognized on accrual basis and when services are provided.
- c) Income on placements on account of continuous funding system is recognized on accrual basis.
- d) Underwriting commission is recognized as and when the contract is executed. Take up commission is recognized at the time of actual take-up.
- e) Income from bank deposits, loans and advances is recognized on accrual basis.
- f) Dividend income is recognized at the time of book closure of the company declaring the dividend.
- $\textbf{g)} \hspace{1cm} \textbf{Return on securities other than shares is recognized as and when it is due on time proportion basis.} \\$
- h) Mark-up/interest income is recognized on accrual basis.
- i) Investment advisory fee is accounted for on accrual basis.
- Revenue from sale of goods is recorded when the risks and rewards are transferred i.e. on delivery of goods to customers.
- k) Rental income is recognized on accrual basis.
- I) Revenue from printing services are accounted for at the time of acceptance of goods by the customers.
- m) Construction contracts

Revenue is recognized in accordance with the five step model by applying the following:

- Step 1: Identify the contract with a customer;
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract;
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price of the contract;
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to each of the separate performance obligations in the contract; and
- Step 5: Recognize the revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

Group transfers control of a good or service over time and, therefore, satisfies a performance obligation and recognizes revenue over time, if one of the following criteria is met:

- (i) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the group's performance as the group performs;
- (ii) the group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced:
- (iii) the group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the entity and the entity has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

For performance obligations where one of the above conditions are not met, revenue is recognized at a point in time. For sale of properties under construction, the Group's performance for contracts creates an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created and its performance does not create an asset with alternative use to the Group and it has concluded that, at all times, it has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Accordingly, revenue for these contracts is recognized over time.

The Group measures it's progress towards satisfaction of performance obligation using an input method by reference to the cost incurred relative to the total expected inputs to the completion of the properties. The Group excludes the effect of any costs incurred that do not contribute to the Group's performance in transferring control of goods or services to the customer and adjusts the input method for any costs incurred that are not proportionate to the Group's progress in satisfying the performance obligation.

Contract expenses are recognized as incurred unless they create an asset related to future contract activity. An expected loss on a contract is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### 5.23 Taxation

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on the taxable income for the year determined in accordance with the prevailing law for taxation of income. The charge for current tax is calculated using prevailing tax rates or tax rates expected to apply to the profit for the year if enacted. The charge for current tax also includes adjustments, where considered necessary, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such year for such year for such year.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is accounted for using the statement of financial position liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of transaction neither affects accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax asset is reviewed at each statement of financial position date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax is calculated at the rates that are expected to apply to the period when the differences reverse based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the statement of financial position date. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except in the case of items credited or charged directly to other comprehensive income or equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income or equity.

## 5.24 Borrowing costs

Mark-up, interest and other charges on borrowings are capitalized upto the date of commissioning of the related property, plant and equipment acquired out of the proceeds of such borrowings. All other mark-up, interest and other charges are charged to profit in the year/period in which they are incurred.

# 5.25 Proposed dividend and appropriations to reserves

Dividends declared and appropriations to reserves made subsequent to the statement of financial position date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognized in the financial statements in the period in which such dividends are declared / appropriations are made.

## 5.26 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting structure. Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions regarding resource allocation and performance assessment.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Segment assets consist primarily of property, plant and equipment, intangibles, stock in trade and trade and other debts. Segment liabilities comprise of operating liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the year to acquire property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

6	Property, plant and equipment	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Operating fixed assets	6.1	6,325,931	3,915,773
	Capital work-in-progress	6.2	255,230,106	255,230,106
	Right of use assets	6.3	10,688,881	17,438,317
			272,244,918	276,584,196

#### 6.1 Operating fixed assets

					Owned assets				
	Freehold building	Construction equipment	Leasehold improvements	Plant and machinery	Computers	Office equipment	Furniture and fixture	Vehicles	Total
Cook					Rupees				
Cost Balance at 01 July 2019		886,088	470,315	109,104,660	38,819,752	23,550,444	29,549,495	48,974,866	251,355,620
Additions during the year	•	000,000	470,313	109,104,000	70,245	23,550,444 16,345	29,349,493	40,974,000	86,590
Disposals during the year	•	-	-	(20,854,660)	(236,561)	(1,948,665)	(35,700)	(7,337,000)	(30,412,586)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	(20,034,000)	(662,991)	(126,150)	(469,437)	(444,358)	(1,702,936)
Exchange unierences					(002,991)	(120,130)	(405,437)	(444,330)	(1,702,930)
Balance at 30 June 2020	-	886,088	470,315	88,250,000	37,990,445	21,491,974	29,044,358	41,193,508	219,326,688
Balance at 01 July 2020		886,088	470,315	88,250,000	37,990,445	21,491,974	29,044,358	41,193,508	219,326,688
Additions during the year	-	000,000	470,313	88,230,000	5,253,404	136,410	85,500	41,173,300	5,475,314
Disposals during the year	_		_		3,233,404	130,410	63,300		3,473,314
Exchange differences					(2,920,000)	(498,417)	(1,815,421)	(1,712,887)	(6,946,725)
Enchange amerences					(2,520,000)	(170,117)	(1,010,121)	(1), 12,00,	(0,5 10,7 20)
Balance at 30 June 2021	-	886,088	470,315	88,250,000	40,323,849	21,129,967	27,314,437	39,480,621	217,855,277
Accumulated depreciation									
Balance at 01 July 2020	-	886,088	470,315	104,464,918	37,481,303	22,004,456	28,241,304	47,289,057	240,837,441
Depreciation for the year	-	-	-	-	483,695	401,751	566,308	511,800	1,963,554
Depreciation on disposals	-	-	-	(16,214,918)	(236,561)	(1,948,665)	(35,700)	(7,337,000)	(25,772,844)
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	(628,940)	(112,508)	(431,429)	(444,359)	(1,617,236)
Balance at 30 June 2020	-	886,088	470,315	88,250,000	37,099,497	20,345,034	28,340,483	40,019,498	215,410,915
Balance at 01 July 2020		886,088	470,315	88,250,000	37,099,497	20,345,034	28,340,483	40,019,498	215,410,915
Depreciation for the year	_	-	470,313	-	1,654,709	304,407	138,570	507,053	2,604,739
Depreciation on disposals		-	_	_	1,001,705	-	-	-	2,001,707
Exchange differences	-	-	-	-	(2,569,252)	(458,169)	(1,746,000)	(1,712,887)	(6,486,308)
Balance at 30 June 2021	-	886,088	470,315	88,250,000	36,184,954	20,191,272	26,733,053	38,813,664	211,529,346
Carrying value									
As at 30 June 2020		-	-	-	890,948	1,146,940	703,875	1,174,010	3,915,773
As at 30 June 2021		-	-	-	4,138,895	938,695	581,384	666,957	6,325,931
Rate of depreciation (%)	5	20	10	7.5 to 20	33 to 50	10 to 12.5	10 to 50	20 to 25	

		Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
6.1.1	Depreciation for the year has been allocated as follows:			
	Operating and administrative expenses	28	2,604,739	1,963,554
6.2	Capital work-in-progress	_	2,604,739	1,963,554
	Opening balance		255,230,106	218,360,106
	Additions during the year		-	36,870,000
	Disposals during the year		-	-
	Closing balance	6.2.1	255,230,106	255,230,106

6.2.1 This represents advance against purchase of property in Pace Tower Gulberg, Lahore and Pace Circle, Lahore amounting to Rs 229.89 Million (2020: Rs 229.89 Million) and Rs. 25.33 Million (2020: Rs 25.33 Million) respectively. Construction work on these properties is in progress as at 30 June 2021. This includes Rs. 25.33 Million (2020: 25.33 Million) paid for purchase of leasehold property.

6.2.2 The Group does not hold the title of capital work in progress which includes various shops and apartments situated at Pace Tower, Gulberg and Pace Circle, Lahore. Out of this CWIP amounting Rs. 70.13 million (2020: Rs. 70.13 million) is held in the name of Pace Pakistan Limited, CWIP of Rs. 36.95 Million (2020: Rs. 36.95 million) is held in the name of Mr. Liaquat Ali, , CWIP of Rs. 44.6 Million (2020: Rs. 44.6 million) is held in the name of Wireless and Cable (Pvt.) Limited and CWIP amounting Rs. 25.33 million (2020: Rs. 25.33 million) is held in the name of Pace Barka Properties Limited. The title of these properties will be transferred on completion.

6.3	Right of use assets Leasehold Building	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Cost			
	Opening balance		26,074,967	5,683,200
	Additions during the year		404,421	20,391,767
	Covid Adjustment		(329,205)	
	Exchange Loss		(2,600,238)	-
	Closing balance	• •	23,549,945	26,074,967
	Accumulated depreciation			
	Opening balance		8,636,650	1,156,600
	Charge during the year		5,531,557	7,369,514
	Exchange gain/(loss)		(1,307,143)	110,536
	Closing balance		12,861,064	8,636,650
	Net book value		10,688,881	17,438,317
	Depreciation for the year has been allocated to operating and administrative expenses.	•	10,000,001	17,430,317
7	Intangible assets			
	Membership cards		2,500,000	2,500,000
	Asset management license		312,510	562,519
	Total	7.1	2,812,510	3,062,519
7.1	Movement in the intangible assets is as follows:			
	Opening balance cost		3,250,047	3,250,025
	Addition		•	750,024
	License expired during the year Closing balance cost			(750,002)
	closing balance cost		3,250,047	3,250,047
	Opening Balance - Accumulated amortization		187,528	687,522
	Add: Amortization for the year		250,009	250,008
	Amortization of license expired during the year		<u>-</u>	(750,002)
	Closing Balance - Accumulated amortization		437,537	187,528
	Closing balance		2,812,510	3,062,519
	7.2 All the amortization on intangibles has been charged to profit or loss.			
	7.3 Group has no internally generated intangible assets.			
8	Investment properties	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Opening balance		3,267,338,763	3,167,339,144
	Acquisition during the year		221,740,121	291,822,340
	Disposal during the year	8.4 & 8.8	(134,897,621)	(291,822,340)
	Fair value adjustment		-	99,999,619
	Closing balance	8.1& 8.2	3,354,181,263	3,267,338,763

- 8.1 Investment properties comprises of following:
  - Property situated at Plot No. 523, Khana Kak, Service Road West near Sohan Interchange, Islamabad Express Way, Rawalpindi measuring 70,667 sqft (2020; 70,667) amounting to Rs. 421.49 Million (June 30 2020: Rs. 421.49 Million), title of this property is in name of Capital Heights (Private) Limited which will be transferred on completion of construction work although group have complete control and possession of property.
  - Property comprises various shops / counters in shopping malls situated at Gujranwala and Gujrat. Properties having value of Rs. 832 Million (2020: 832 Million) having area of 28,472 sqft (2020: 28,472 sqft).
  - Plot-D situated Near Rangers Headquarters Lahore Cantt, having area of 87444 Sqft (2020: 87444 Sqft) and market value of Rs. 1,900 Million (2020: Rs. 1,900 Million), title of this property is in name of Pace Pakistan Limited--related party which is mortgaged against the loan facility and title will be transferred after property is released by bank although group have complete control and possession of property.
  - Shops situated at 5th Floor Pace Shopping Mall Model Town Link Road Lahore, measuring 15354 sqft (2020: 15354 sqft) having fair value amounting Rs. 113.5 Million (2020: Rs. 113.5 Million), title of this property is in the name of Pace Pakistan Limited. The Group has complete control and possession of the property.
  - Property situated at Pace Woodlands Lahore, having area of 2,250 Sqft (2020: Nil) and market value of Rs. 12 Million (2020: Nil), title of this property is in name of Pace Barka Properties Limited-related although group have complete control and possession of property.
  - Property situated at 5th Zamzama Street, Phase V-DHA, Karachi having area of 7,920 Sqft (2020: Nil) and market value of Rs. 74.8 Million (2020: Nil).
- 8.2 These includes properties amounting to Rs. 824.7 Million (2020: Rs. 824.7 Million) that are under mortgage by banks against the borrowings. In addition to above investment property amounting Rs. 1,900 Million (2020: Rs. 1,900) is mortgaged with Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) against diminishing musharaka agreement.
- 8.3 The direct expense relating to investment properties were Rs. 100,000 (2020: Rs. 100,000)
- 8.4 The fair value of investment property is based on valuation that was carried out by M/s. Negotiator, independent valuer (approved valuator on the panel of Pakistan Banking Association) as on June 30, 2021.
- 8.5 The table below analyze the non-financial assets carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels of fair value also have been defined below;

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).

Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).

Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Group's investment properties that are measured at fair value at 30 June 2021.

measurements at 30 June 2021 using significant other observable inputs (Level 2)

Recurring fair value measurements

Repes

Investment properties

The following table presents the Group's investment properties that are measured at fair value at 30 June 2020.

Fair value measurements at 30 June 2020 using

Fair value

significant other observable inputs (Level 2)

Rupee

Recurring fair value measurements

Investment properties 3,267,338,763 3,267,338,763

There are no level 1 and level 3 assets or transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during 2021 or 2020.

## Valuation techniques used to derive level 2 fair values:

Level 2 fair value of investment properties have been derived using the sales comparison approach. Sale prices of comparable land and buildings in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as location, size, nature and condition of the property. The most significant input into this valuation approach is price per square foot.

# 8.6 Forced sale value of the investment properties are as follows:

			Forced sa	ile value	Forced sale v	ralue
	Particulars	Location	Area Sq. Ft	June 2021 Rupees	Area Sq. Ft	June 2020 Rupees
	Various shops,	Grand Trunk Road, Pace Gujrat, Gujrat	26912	720,625,500	26912	720,625,500
	Various Shops	'Muza dhola zari, G.T Road, Pace Shopping Mall, Gujranwala	1560	28,446,300	1560	28,446,300
	Plot-D	Near Rangers Headquarters Lahore Cantt	87444	1,710,002,398	87444	1,710,002,398
	5th Floor	Pace Mall Model town Link Road Lahore	15354	102,186,090	15354	102,186,090
	Various apartments	Plot No. 523, Khana Kak, Service Road West near Sohan Interchange, Islamabad Express	70667	379,344,599	70667	379,344,599
	House	Pace Woodlands Lahore	2250	10,800,000	-	-
	House	5th Zamzam Street, Phase V, DHA Karachi	7920	67,358,250	-	-
		<del>-</del>	212107	3,018,763,137	201937	2,940,604,887
9	First Capital Mut	ounted for using the equity method ual Fund Limited (FCMF)-Quoted		Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	-	7,621,133) ordinary units of Rs 10 each % (2020: 32%)			33,249,464	31,369,927
	Share of profit/(L Transferred to Sh			9.1	(33,249,464)	1,879,537
		nited-Quoted :59,592,270) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each 3.32% (2020:33.32%)		_	-	33,249,464
	Investment during	g the year he year - net of tax		9.1	-	-
		,893,000 shares (2020: 13,893,000 shares) out of tota			-	-
	11,250 (2020: 11, Equity held: 0.0	(Private) Limited-Unquoted 250) ordinary shares of Rs 10 each 17% (2020: 0.07%) erties Limited-Unquoted			112,500 112,500	112,500 112,500
	-	: 54,790,561) ordinary shares of Rs 10 .95% (2020: 17.95%)			443,332,804	469,317,404
		rofit for the year - net of tax nprehensive (loss)/income for the year		9.1 9.2	(42,167,422) 1,520,724	(28,123,163) 308,740
	Share of other res			9.3	9,725,849	1,829,823
					412,411,955	443,332,804
	Total investment	ts accounted for using equity method		<del>-</del>	412,524,455	476,694,768
9.1	Share of loss from	m associates.				
	First Capital Mutu Pace Barka Prope				(42,167,422) (42,167,422)	1,879,537 (28,123,163) (26,243,626)
9.2	Share of other co	omprehensive income from associates				
	Pace Barka Prope	rties Limited		_	1,520,724	308,740
9.3	Share of other re	eserve from associates		<del>-</del>	1,520,724	308,740
	Pace Barka Prope	rties Limited		<u> </u>	9,725,849 9,725,849	1,829,823 1,829,823
9.4	Refer note 41.5 fo	r summarized financial information for associates acc	ounted for using equity met	hod.		
				Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
10	Long term invest	tments				
	Pakistan Stock Ex	change Limited		10.1	24,127,216	10,706,385

#### 10.1 Movement of long term Investments

		2021	2020	2021	2020
	Note	Number	of shares	Rupe	es
Opening balance	_	1,081,453	1,081,453	10,706,385	14,058,889
Addition		-	-	-	-
Deletion		-	-	-	-
Closing	_	1,081,453	1,081,453	10,706,385	14,058,889
Remeasurement of carrying value of	10.2	1,081,453	1,081,453	24,127,216	10,706,385
shares					
Unrealized (loss)/gain charged to P&L/OCI				13,420,831	(3,352,504)

10.2 Shares having value of Rs. 14,058,889/- (2020: Rs. 10,703,821/-) are freeze against Base Minimum Capital with Pakistan Stock Exchange.

Level 1 inputs i.e. Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for these shares are used for recurring measurement of fair value.

11 Long term depo	sits and advances - considered good	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
- Central Deposi	itory Company (CDC)		100,000	100,000
- Others			37,500	37,500
- Fix Deposit in	Colombo stock exchange		8,943,916	4,016,365
- Retention mor	ney	11.1	27,498,055	9,012,233
			36,579,471	13,166,098

11.1 This represents money retained by Pace Barka Properties Limited (Associate Company) at 5% of contract work on account of interim payment certificates (IPCs) raised regarding work done on the Pace Circle Project. The maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year calculated by reference to month end balances is Rs. 27.49 Million (2020: Rs. 9.02 Million).

12	Deferred tax		2021	2020
	This comprises of the following:	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Deferred tax liability in respect of gain on investment property		15,000,100	20,000,275
	Deferred tax liability in respect of others		(795,804)	1,025,105
	Deferred tax liability	12.2	14,204,296	21,025,380

12.1 The Group has a unrecognized deferred tax asset amounting to Rs. 461.54 Million (2020: Rs. 525.95 Million) arising on unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences. Tax losses will be carried forward for six years only, in accordance with the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However as sufficient taxable profits may not be available in foreseeable future, to recognize this defer tax asset in consolidated financial statement.

2021

2020

- 12.2 This includes deferred tax liability relating to Lanka Securities (Private) Limited subsidiary Company. The same falls under the regulation of different tax authority.
- 12.3 Decrease in deferred tax liability is due to reduction in taxable temporary differences of parent company.

13	Stock in trade	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Stock in trade	13.1	290,053,500	968,643
13.1	This represents various shops situated at Pace Gujranwala.			
14	Trade debts	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Money market receivables: Unsecured - considered good Receivables against purchase of shares by clients:	_	503,784	809,746
	Unsecured - considered good Unsecured - considered doubtful		175,602,157 271,851,411	175,619,165 271,851,411
	Receivable against professional services rendered :		447,453,568	447,470,576
	Related Parties - unsecured, considered good	14.1	21,214,122	16,941,168
	Others:			
	Unsecured - considered good	Г	410,819,879	368,960,532
	Unsecured - considered doubtful		4,737,020	1,143,540
			415,556,899	370,104,072
		_	884,728,373	835,325,562
	Less: provision for doubtful debts	14.2	(276,588,431)	(272,994,951)
		_	608,139,942	562,330,611

<sup>14.1</sup> This includes asset management fee amounting to Rs. 3,970,802 (2020: Rs. 4,117,968) receivable from First Capital Mutual Fund, an associated company. This also includes receivable from Media Times Limited, an associated amounting to Rs. Nil (2020: Rs. 9,000,000). This also includes receivable from Pace Barka Properties Limited, an associated amounting to Rs. 17,243,320 (2020: Rs. 3,823,200). Maximum aggregate balance is same as closing.

14.2	Provision for doubtful debts	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Opening balance		272,994,951	195,514,409
	Charge for the year	28	3,593,480	77,480,542
	Closing balance		276,588,431	272,994,951

14.3 During the year the board of directors of the subsidiaries First Capital Equities Limited and Lanka Securities (Pvt.) Ltd. charged provision against the receivable balances of debtors which are considered doubtful amounting Rs. Nil (2020: Rs. 76.8 Million) and Rs. 3.5 Million (2020: Rs. 0.6 Million) respectively.

#### 15 Loans, advances and other receivables

#### Considered good

Advances to employees:

- Executives	14.1	1,909,957	124,000
- Others		1,928,182	3,099,556
		3,838,139	3,223,556
Unsecured - considered good			
Due from associated companies	15.2	159,034,615	92,367,387
Stock exchanges	15.3	4,300,000	4,300,000
Advance to supplier	15.4	12,618,765	151,159,444
Receivable against sale of investment property	15.5	178,718,759	469,755,657
Other		8,173,140	10,768,263
		366,683,418	731,574,307

- 15.1 This doses not include any loan, advance given to Chief executive or Directors.
- 15.2 This include receivable from Media Time Limited given as advance in the normal course of business amounting Rs 1,200,080 (2020: Rs 1,200,080) maximum aggregate balance on month end basis is Rs. 1,200,080 (2020: Rs 1,700,080). This includes receivable from First Capital Mutual Fund amounting Rs. 4,399,255 (2020: Rs. Rs. 107,430) against dividend and expense sharing. This also includes Rs. 153.43 Million (2020: Rs. 91.05 Million) receivable from Pace Barka Properties Limited against construction contract. Maximum aggregate is also same and no collateral is available against this balance.
- 15.3 This includes exposure deposit with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited under the exposure rules. This includes Rs. 4,300,000/ (2020: Rs. 4,300,000/-) deposited with PSX against requirement of Base Minimum Capital.
- 15.4 This includes amount due with respect to HVAC works and with respect to purchase of vertical transportation system at Pace Circle Project. The advance includes partial payment in kind through transfer of properties.
- 15.5 This includes receivable against sale of investment property amounting Rs. Nil (2020: Rs. 291.03 Million) from Worldcall Mobile (Pvt.) Limited. This also includes Rs. 178.71 Million (2020: Rs. 178.71 Million) receivable from Pace Pakistan Limited -- Related party against sale of investment property no collateral is available against this and maximum aggregate balance during the year is Rs. 178.71 Million (2020: Rs. 213.5 Million) calculated on month end basis.

16	Short term investments	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Term deposits	16.1	308,546,635	167,552,014
	Investments at fair value through profit or loss	16.2	224,906,331	87,397,874
			533,452,966	254,949,888

16.1 This represents investment in fixed deposits and repo with Bank of Ceylon related party. The maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year calculated by reference to month end balances is Rs. 308.5 Million (2020: 167.5 Million).

16.2	Investments at fair value through profit or loss	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Carrying value at 30 June:			
	- Related parties	16.2.1	105,541,252	66,980,791
	- Others	16.2.2	8,145,326	7,392,138
			113,686,578	74,372,929
	Unrealized (loss)/gain on remeasurement of			
	investments during the year		111,219,753	13,024,945
			224,906,331	87,397,874
	Fair value of investments at fair value through profit or loss at 30 June comprises of:			
	- Related parties	16.2.1	198,927,032	79,252,548
	- Others	16.2.2	25,979,299	8,145,326
			224,906,331	87,397,874

# 16.2.1 Investments at fair value through profit and loss - related parties

	Note	Shares/Units		Carrying value		Fair value		Percentage holding	
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
		Numb	er	Rupees		Rupee:	s	%	%
Real estate investment and services									
Pace (Pakistan) Limited - associated company		14,638,176	14,638,176	30,886,551	21,664,500	105,687,631	30,886,551	5.25%	5.25%
Mutual funds									
First Capital Mutual Fund Limited - associate		11,431,440	7,621,133	74,654,701	45,316,291	93,239,401	48,365,997	74.00%	46.00%
			- -	105,541,252	66,980,791	198,927,032	79,252,548		

# 16.2.2 Investments at fair value through profit and loss - others

		Share	s	Carrying value		Fair value	
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
	Note	Numbe	er	Rupees-		Rupee	s
Insurance							
Shaheen Insurance Company Limited		849,329	849,329	2,573,467	3,142,517	3,652,115	2,573,467
PICIC Insurance Limited		32,000	32,000	22,720	36,800	51,840	22,720
Investment Banks							
Arif Habib Limited		120	120	3,904	3,796	9,734	3,904
Cement							
Pioneer Cement Limited		11,000	11,000	693,440	249,150	1,441,770	693,440
D.G Khan Cement Limited		-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Industry							
Pakistan Service Industry		80	80	79,200	81,600	72,000	79,200
Telecommunication							
Worldcall Telecom Limited	16.2.4	5,138,707	5,138,707	4,470,675	3,597,095	20,349,280	4,470,675
Pakistan Telecommunication Limited		34,000	34,000	301,920	281,180	402,560	301,920
	16.2.3			8,145,326	7,392,138	25,979,299	8,145,326

- 16.2.3 Shares having carrying amount of Rs. 26,624,222/- (2020: Rs. 19,477,666/-) and market value of Rs. 82,483,544/- (2020: 26,624,222/-) are pledged as security against long term loans.
- 16.2.4 This includes 4,220,677 (2020: 4,220,677) shares held under lien as security by National Accountability Bureau (NAB). These shares are held in possession of NAB. Refer to note 23.1.1.
- 16.2.5 Level 1 inputs i.e. Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for these shares are used for recurring measurement of fair value.

17	Cash and bank balances	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Cash in hand		1,184,313	151,055
	Cash at bank:			
	- Current accounts - local and foreign currency	16.1	434,566	502,488
	- Saving accounts - local and foreign currency	16.2	49,218,195	47,318,052
			49,652,761	47,820,540
			50,837,074	47,971,595
17.1	This includes Sri Lankan Rupees amounting to LKR. 11,302,306 (2020: LKR. 6,797,047).			
17.2	The deposit accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging from $2\%$ to $10\%$ (2020: $2\%$ to $13\%) per 10\%$	annum.		
			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
18	Trade and other payables			
	Trade creditors	18.1	359,924,840	547,814,261
	Accrued liabilities	18.2	127,658,589	114,855,611
	Advances from customers	18.3	-	678,760
	Payable against purchase of property	18.4	121,503,463	121,503,463
	Sales tax		244,081	102,842
	Federal excise duty	18.5	3,713,207	3,786,830
	Security deposit of shopkeepers		486,660	486,660
	Withholding tax		21,344,993	26,955,371
	Other liabilities	18.6	31,516,322	24,165,941
			666,392,155	840,349,739
18.1	Trade creditors include following balances payable in ordinary course of business to as	sociates:"		
			2021	2020
			Rupees	Rupees
	Pace Barka Properties Limited		-	123,926,176
	Pace (Pakistan) Limited		-	74,987,591
	. ace (i anisan) zimeca		<del></del>	198,913,767
				170,713,707

- 18.2 This includes payable amounting Rs 1,702,548 (2020: Rs. 949,424) to Media Times Limited, an associated company against printing and advertisement by one of the subsidiary of the company and balance amounting Rs. Nil (2020: Rs. 2,556,043) to Chief Executive of one of the subsidiary on account of salary and expenses. This also includes Rs. 196,300 (2020: Rs. 196,300) to Media Times Limited against advertisement expense. This includes payable amounting Rs. Nil (2020: Rs. 132,191) to Pace Pakistan Limited, an associated company against purchase of vehicle by one of the subsidiary of the company.
- 18.3 This includes Rs. Nil (2020: 85,790) payable to Pace Barka Properties Limited against printing advance.
- 18.4 This includes Rs. 121.5 Million (2020: Rs. 121.5 Million) payable to Pace Pakistan Limited, an associated company against purchase of properties in Pace Fortress Stadium, and Near Ranger headquarters Lahore and Pace Tower, Gulberg Lahore.

			2021	2020
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
18.5	Federal Excise Duty (FED):			
	Opening balance			
	- Related to asset management	18.5.1	3,713,207	3,713,207
	- Other		73,623	73,623
	Closing balance		3,786,830	3,786,830

18.5.1 As per requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, the Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16% on the remuneration of management company has been applied effectively from 13 June 2013. The subsidiary is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED may result in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law. A stay order against the collection has been granted by the Honorable Sindh High Court on a petition filed by the Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP) as on 04 September 2013.

On 30 June 2016 the Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan passed a Judgment that after 18th amendment in Constitution of Pakistan the provinces alone have the legislative power to levy a tax on rendering or providing services therefore chargeability and collection of FED after 1 July 2011 is Ultra Vires to the Constitution of Pakistan. Further, subsequent to the yearend Finance Act 2018 has excluded the asset management companies from levy of FED with effect from 01 July 2016 where provinces have levied their respective provincial sales tax.

In view of uncertainty regarding the applicability of FED on asset management services, the management as a matter of abundant caution, has not reversed the provision of FED and related sales tax impact amounting to Rs 3.713 million (2020: Rs 3.713 million) as the Federal Board of Revenue could file an appeal with Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan against the Judgment passed by Honorable Sindh High Court of Pakistan.

18.6 This also includes amount Rs. 211,363 (2020: Rs. 211,363) payable to First Capital Mutual Fund a fund managed by FCIL a subsidiary company and Rs. 2,209,710 (2020: Rs. 1,537,950) to

			2021	2020
19	Long term loans	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Payable against diminishing musharkasecured	19.1	1,600,000,000	1,600,000,000
	Payable against loan from financial institutionssecured	19.2	1,184,276,086	1,184,276,087
	Payable against loan from non-financial institutionsunsecured	19.3	178,060,000	-
		<del>-</del>	2,962,336,086	2,784,276,087
	Current portion		(267,590,909)	(2,538,821,542)
	Non-Current portion	<del>-</del>	2,694,745,177	245,454,545

- 19.1 This represents balance payable against two diminishing musharka facilities obtained from Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) Facility 1 and 2 amounting to Rs. 1,100 Million and Rs. 500 Million respectively. Details of rental payable on these facilities is mentioned in note 20.1. Principal amount of Facility 1 and 2 is repayable in 11 equal semiannual installments commencing from June 14, 2022 and August 08, 2022 respectively. Silk Bank Limited has charge by way of hypothecation over following assets:
  - Diminishing Mushrka Asset
  - Current Assets of the company
- 19.2 This includes loan payable to United Bank Limited (UBL) with an original mark up rate of 8% (2020: 8%) per annum. But owing to the negotiations with the bank the markup on this loan was freezed and waived off. The interest waived off on this loan amounts to Rs. 354 Million till October 01, 2010. The management of the First Capital Equities Limited-Subsidiary Company (FCEL) is in negotiation with UBL and are confident that this loan will be settled against Debt to Property swap as previously done on favorable terms. Based on ongoing negotiations Bank agreed to grant extension to the FCEL for repayment of loan till December 31, 2021.

This also includes loan facilities obtained by Evergreen Water Valley Private Limited—subsidiary company against two facilities amounting Rs. 65 Million (2020: Rs. 65 Million) and Rs. 300 Million (2020: Rs. 300 Million) repayable in 10 equal quarterly and 11 equal biannual installments respectively. These facilities carries interest at the rate of 3M KIBOR + 5% per annum and 6M KIBOR + 2.5% per annum respectively.

19.3 This represents loan obtained from WTL Services (Private) Limited it carries interest at the rate of 24% per annum, interest is payable on demand after lapse of 12 months grace period starting from July 31, 2020. Principal amount is repayable on January 31, 2024.

			2021	2020
20	Accrued markup	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Rental payable against diminishing musharkasecured	20.1	403,256,124	423,167,260
	Markup payable against long term loan from financial institutionssecured	20.2	97,322,957	81,716,793
	Markup payable against long term loan from non-financial institutionsunsecured	20.3	39,550,448	-
	Penalty payable against diminishing musharka		-	33,330,684
			540,129,529	538,214,737
	Current portion		(428,752,510)	(538,214,737)
	Non Current portion		111,377,019	•

20.1 The rental payable against the diminishing musharka agreement with Silk Bank Limited (Eman Islamic Banking) was at the rate of 6 month KIBOR (ask side) plus 2% margin per annum. During the year on the request of the Parent Company, the Bank agreed to defer the repayment of principal and rental for two years starting from July 15, 2020 and rental rate to be charged during deferment period is 2 year KIBOR plus 2% spread per annum. Rental deferred is measured at present value using the applicable rental rate of 2Y KIBOR plus 2%. Reconciliation of deferred rental is as follows:

		Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Deferred rental	20.1.1	469,527,672	423,167,260
	Less: Impact of discounting	20.1.2	(66,271,548)	-
			403,256,124	423,167,260
20.1.1	Reconciliation of deferred rental			
	Opening balance		423,167,260	180,413,863
	Add: Charged during the year		224,167,781	242,753,397
	Less: Paid during the year	<del>-</del>	(177,807,369)	-
		=	469,527,672	423,167,260
20.1.2	Reconciliation of discounting			
	Opening balance		-	-
	Add: Discounting impact of deferred rental		66,271,548	-
			66,271,548	-

20.2 This represents interest on the loan obtained from Silk Bank Limited, Facility 1 amounting Rs. 65 Million and Facility 2 amounting Rs. 300 Million at the rate of 3 month KIBOR +5% and 6 month +2.5% respectively.

	Note	2021 Rupees	<b>2020</b> Rupees
Opening balance Add: Charged during the year		81,716,793 15,606,164	39,405,964 58,907,121
Less: Paid during the year		-	(16,596,292)
		97,322,957	81,716,793

20.3 This represents interest at the rate of 24% on loan obtained from WTL Services (Private) Limited it is repayable on demand after lapse of 12 months grace period starting from July 31, 2020. Movement of interest during the year is as follows:

		Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Opening balance		-	-
	Add: Charged during the year		39,550,448	-
	Less: Paid during the year		<u> </u>	-
			39,550,448	-
			2021	2020
21	Lease liability	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Present value of minimum lease payments		6,867,378	13,748,199
	Less: Current portion of lease liabilities		(6,867,378)	(6,572,471)
			-	7,175,728
	Maturity analysis			
	Not later than 1 year		6,867,378	6,572,471
	Later than 1 year		-	8,831,232
			6,867,378	15,403,703

22	Staff retirement benefits	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:			
	Present value of defined benefit obligation Accumulating compensated absences	22.1	24,442,112	<b>24,867,436</b> 1,190,549
		•	24,442,112	26,057,985
22.1	Movement in net obligation	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Opening balance		24,867,436	28,980,859
	Expense charged to profit or loss account	22.2	6,683,173	3,467,465
	Remeasurements charged in other comprehensive income	22.3	3,142,186	(5,057,338)
	Benefits payable transferred to short term liability		(9,589,060)	(1,704,370)
	Benefits paid/extinguished during the year		(661,623)	(819,180)
	Closing balance		24,442,112	24,867,436
22.2	Charged to profit or loss			
	Current service cost Interest cost		5,601,083 259,322	2,752,565 714,900
22.3	Charged to other comprehensive income		5,860,405	3,467,465
22.3	-			
	Changes in financial assumptions Experience adjustments		20,893 3,121,293	(102,191) (4,955,147)
			3,142,186	(5,057,338)

The latest valuation of defined benefit obligation was conducted by Nauman Associates (consulting actuaries) except for Lanka Securities (Private) Limited and Evergreen Water Valley (Private) Limited as of 30 June 2020. Significant actuarial assumptions are as follows:

		2021	2020
Discount rate	Per annum	up to 8.5%	up to 14.25%
Discount rate used for year-end obligation	Per annum	up to 10%	up to 8.5%
Expected rate of salary increase in future years	Per annum	up to 9%	up to 7.5%

# 23 Contingencies and commitments

# 23.1 Contingencies

# **Parent Company**

- 23.1.1 The senior management of the Company was contacted by 'National Accountability Bureau' (NAB) dated June 22,2002 in respect of certain transactions in FIB carried out by the Company related to Workers Welfare Fund ("WWF") during the year 1999. On review of related records and information and discussions with the senior management, National Accountability Bureau's investigation concluded that two employees of the Company had colluded with WWF officials to defraud WWF. On this basis, National Accountability Bureau required the Company to pay or guarantee to pay on account of WWF a sum of Rs. 46 Million in view that public funds were involved and it was the Company's vicarious liability. The Company had paid National Accountability Bureau an amount of Rs. 13.8 Million and had provided adequate security against the balance amount recovered from the parties involved. National Accountability Bureau had recovered Rs 12.127 million from various parties involved and informed that Company's liability stands reduced by the said amount. The Company had so paid an amount of Rs 10 million as full and final settlement during the financial year ended 30 June 2004. Thus a sum of Rs 23.8 million as discussed above has so far been written off in the Company's accounts. However, the Bureau had recovered as demand of Rs. 10 million, which remains un-recovered from various parties involved. The Company has also lodge a counter claim for sums paid to National Accountability Bureau eatually siphoned by the employees of WWF and other parties involved. The instant writ petition was disposed of with direction to the respondents / National Accountability Bureau authorities that they shall hear the petitioner and decide the matter in accordance with law expeditiously. The Company is confident of its favorable outcome, therefore no provision has been made in the financial statements.
- 23.1.2 During financial year 1998-1999, Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan ("SECP") raised a demand of Rs. 0.8 Million in respect of tenderable gain under section 224 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in respect of purchase and sale of shares of Shaheen Insurance Company Limited. Appellate Bench of SECP passed an order against the Company. The Company filed an appeal in Lahore High Court against the order of the Appellate Bench of SECP, which has been decided in favor of the Company. SECP had filed an appeal in the Supreme Court of Pakistan against the Judgment of the Honorable Lahore High Court. The Appeal has resulted in remand of the proceedings to the Lahore High Court; by the Honorable Supreme Court vide order dated 29.04.2010. The matter will be re-decided by the Lahore High Court. Honorable Lahore High Court passed an order dated 20-05-2015 to issue notices to the Appellants and consigned the appeal to record. In stated proceedings, Company has engaged a new Counsel who has filed Application for restoration of the stated Appeal and matter is pending before Lahore High Court. Management considers that there are strong grounds to support the Company's stance and is hopeful for a favorable decision. Consequently, no provision has been made in these financial statements for this amount.
- 23.1.3 CTR No. 14/2002 reference has been directed against the judgment of ITAT dated 03.02.2001 whereby the order passed under 66 A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 1979, for the assessment years 1995-1996, by IAC of the Income tax Range III, Companies Zone II, Lahore has been affirmed. The C.T.R is now pending before the Honorable Lahore High Court and is to be heard along with other identical matters. There is likelihood of a favorable decision in favor of Company in as much as said order is in conflict with earlier judgments of the superior courts. The case has to be fixed by office of the Honorable Lahore High Court Lahore.
- 23.1.4 The Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore vide its Order dated 19th November 2008 for Assessment Year 1996-1997, 1999-2000, 2001-2001,2002-2003, Tax Year 2003 and 2004 held that allocation of expense cannot be made against Capital Gain. During the preceding year Tax References No. PTR 131/09 to 140/09 filed by the Tax Department against order of Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore dated 19th November 2008. The Honorable Lahore High Court vide its order dated 10th March 2015 accepted the references filed by department for the above mentioned years, and cases were remanded back to Income Tax Appellate Tribunal Lahore. The Company has preferred CPLAs before the August Supreme Court against the Orders passed by the Lahore High Court Lahore in all Tax References Nos. PTR 131/09 to 140/09. The Company is confident of a favorable decision in the matter.

- 23.1.5 During the year 2014-2015, Shaheen Insurance Company Limited has filed a suit against the Company, First Capital Equities Limited, Pace (Pakistan) Limited, World Press (Pvt.) Limited, Trident Construct (Pvt.) Limited and Media Times Limited on April 24, 2015 for the cumulative recovery of Rs. 188.74 Million from the Company or alternatively recovery of Rs. 0.513 Million from the Company against insurance premium. The case is pending before the honorable court of Mr. Imran Khan, Civil Judge Lahore. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.
- 23.1.6 During the year 2017-2018, Al-Hoqani Securities & Investment Corporation (Pvt.) Ltd has filed suit against the Company, First Capital Equities Limited, Pace Barka Properties Limited, Mr. Azhar Ahmed Batla, Mrs. Amna Taseer and Adamjee Assurance Company Limited on May 14, 2018 for the recovery of Rs. 76,304,380 along with markup of 10% from March 15, 2012 to date. Plaintiff claims that they have an unsettled charge against property located at Clifton Karachi owned by Pace Barka Properties Limited (previously owned by First Capital Equities Limited). As per Pace Barka Properties Limited this claim is unlawful and no such charge exists on this property. The case is pending before the honorable High Court of Sindh. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.

#### First Capital Equities Limited (the subsidiary company)

- 23.1.7 During the year 2007-08, Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) served a show cause notice to the Company under Section 4 & 5 of Listed Companies (Substantial Acquisition of Voting shares and Takeovers) Ordinance 2002, alleging that the Company has facilitated certain investors in acquisition of approximately 39% shares of Haseeb Waqas Sugar Mills Limited. The Company has submitted its reply to the show cause notice to the SECP. SECP has decided the case and has imposed a fine of Rs. 500,000/- on the Company on April 17, 2009. The Company has filed an appeal in Appellate Tribunal SECP against the aforesaid order and as a result the order was set aside by Tribunal on December 03, 2015 with an instructions to initiate fresh proceedings as per law.
- 23.1.8 On September 27, 2018, the Company filed suit for recovery and permanent injunction in the court of senior civil judge Lahore against legal heirs of one of its trade receivable Mr. Sulaiman Ahmed Saeed Al Houqani (Late) for recovery of receivable balance amounting Rs. 167.94 Million. The Company also pleaded to the Court to freeze Pakistani assets of Mr. Sulaiman Houqani i.e. 73.9 Million shares of Pace Barka Properties Limited (related party) having market value at filling of suit amounting Rs. 369.6 Million until recovery of balance. The case is at the stage of preliminary arguments and next hearing date is October 08, 2021. Based on this legal counsellor's opinion management decided not to record any provision against the receivable balance as management is confident of success in Company's favor.
- 23.1.9 During the year 2008-09, M/s Savari (Pvt.) Limited, Muhammad Rafi Khan, Muhammad Shafi Khan and Aura (Pvt.) Limited, the clients of the Company has defaulted to pay their debts Rs. 239,900,022/-. The Company has filed a suit on February 01, 2009 in Civil Court, Lahore for recovery from these clients. The Management is confident that company would be able to recover the above stated debt.
- 23.1.10 During the year 2009-10 the Company has lodged a complaint to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan on September 10, 2009 for taking appropriate action against the Universal Equities (Pvt.) Limited for dishonored cheque of Rs. 1,000,000/- tendered as part payment towards its outstanding liability by Universal Equities (Pvt.) Limited by the Company and for recovery of Rs. 25.20 million till February 2010. The Universal Equities (Pvt.) Limited has filed a suit for permanent injunction alleging therein that the Company be directed not to initiate criminal proceedings against the dishonored cheque. The Learned Trail Court has declined to issue injunctive order in this regard against the Company. The Learned Appellate Court has also turned down the request of the Universal Equities ((Pvt.)) Limited to interfere in the order of the Learned Trail Court passed in favor of the Company. Later on the civil suit filed by the Universal Equities (Pvt.) Limited was dismissed by the court. However the company has also filed an application on June 20, 2011 for winding up the Universal Equities (Pvt.) Limited before the honorable Lahore High Court Lahore. Which is pending before the High Court and the company is confident of a favorable decision in the case.
- 23.1.11 During the year 2010-11, the JS Bank Limited demanded immediate repayment of outstanding liabilities in relation to finance facilities availed by the Company and a Notice u/s 176 of the "Contract Act 1872" was served to the Company by the JS Bank whereby selling of all pledged securities was threatened if the outstanding liability was not discharged. The Company has filed a suit on February 03, 2011 before the Sindh High Court at Karachi under the original banking jurisdiction for recovery of an aggregate amount of Rs. 318,915,192/- on account of actual losses and accrued damages against the JS Bank Limited for charging the exorbitant interest rate and unilaterally changing the margin requirements of the securities pledged with JS Bank Limited and alleged sale of some of pledged securities. The Company has raised strong legal and factual objections in respect to the threatened sale of the pledged securities and has obtained an injunctive order whereby the JS Bank Limited has been restrained from selling the securities pledged by the Company. The mark up portion claimed by the bank is Rs. 82.29 million. The court may also award the cost of fund together with cost of suit, if the case is decided against the company. Last year the Company entered in to a settlement agreement with Bank and settled its loan liability and the legal case is in process of withdrawal.
- 23.1.12 A case was filed in the Sindh High Court on May 19, 2009 for the Recovery of Rs. 5,161,670 along further mark up of 20 % from the date of suit till realization against loss on trading of shares from Mr. Nazimuddin Siddique who act as agent of the Company under brokerage agency agreement. Legal counsel is confident about the recoverability of balance but adopting conservative approach management decided to provide provision against this balance.
- 23.1.13 In the year 2014-15, the Company was contesting the case with Askari Bank Limited in the Honorable High Courts of Sindh and Lahore filed on February 04, 2014, in which PLA to defend the cases has been filed by the Company. The Company has also lodged counter claim and claim damages from Askari Bank Limited. During the year Company entered in to a settlement agreement with Askari Bank Limited and Company disposed the counter claim while the Bank agreed to withdraw the original case as per the settlement agreement.
- 23.1.14 During the year 2014-2015, Shaheen Insurance Company Limited has filed a suit against the Company, First Capital Securities Corporation Limited, Pace (Pakistan) Limited, World Press (Pvt.) Limited, Trident Construct (Pvt.) Limited and Media Times Limited on April 24, 2015 for the cumulative recovery of Rs. 188.74 Million from First Capital Securities Corporation Limited or alternatively recovery of Rs. 105.78 Million from the Company against reverse repo purchase transaction and insurance premium. The case is pending before the honorable court of Mr. Imran Khan, Civil Judge Lahore. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.
- 23.1.15 During the year 2016-17, Soneri Bank Limited has filed suit against the company on May 27, 2016 for recovery of Rs. 148,342,600/- under section 9 of the Financial Institution (Recovery of Finances) Ordinance 2001. Leave to defend application has been filed and is pending before the honororable High Court of Sindh. The Company entered in debt property swap agreement with Bank, as per settlement agreement negotiated the Bank agrees to withdraw this case on settlement of agreed liability.
- 23.1.16 During the year 2016-17, JS Bank Limited has filed suit against the company on May 05, 2018 for recovery of Rs. 234,484,862/- under section 9 of the Financial Institution (Recovery of Finances) Ordinance 2001. Leave to defend application has been filed and is pending before the honorable High Court of Sindh. During the year the Company entered in to a settlement agreement with Bank and settled its loan liability and the legal case is in process of withdrawal.
- 23.1.17 During the year 2017-2018, Al-Hoqani Securities & Investment Corporation (Pvt.) Ltd has filed suit against the Company, First Capital Securities Corporation Limited, Pace Barka Properties Limited, Mr. Azhar Ahmed Batla, Mrs. Amna Taseer and Adamjee Assurance Company Limited on May 14, 2018 for the recovery of Rs. 76,304,380 along with markup of 10% from March 15, 2012 to date. Plaintiff claims that they have an unsettled charge against property located at Clifton Karachi owned by Pace Barka Properties Limited (previously owned by First Capital Equities Limited). As per Pace Barka Properties Limited this claim is unlawful and no such charge exists on this property. The case is pending before the honorable High Court of Sindh. The legal counsel is confident of success of the case in company's favor.
- 23.1.18 During the year ending June 2018 a complaint was filed by Mr. David Williams Jeans before the Learned Judge, Consumer Court, Lahore on November 11, 2018 against the Company stating therein that an amount of € 12,750/- had been transferred in 2003 to the Company for the purchase of shares of World Call Company. The claimant sought relief of Rs. 2,200,000 and € 12,750/- against the Company. While as per the legal counselor of the Company this will be settled against the transfer of shares and there is no likelihood of any financial loss. Based on this legal counsellor opinion management decided not to record any provision as value of provision is not certain.

23.1.19 The Company has entered into an arrangement with different commercial banks for modification in the terms of their financial liabilities. The bank has frozen/waived off their accrued mark-up and any further mark-up on certain terms and conditions. The main issue in this restructuring is that if the company failed to comply with the terms of agreements, the concession / reliefs shall stand withdrawn. The Company is very much confident that they will adhere to all the terms and conditions.

#### Lanka Securities (Private) Limited (the subsidiary company)

- 23.1.20 During the year 2014 via case No. HCC/503/14/MR plaintiff named C.A Chanmukapawan filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in the Commercial High Court of Colombo for the recovery of amount LKR 3,298,534 (PKR 2,506,422). The case is awaiting further trial
- 23.1.21 During the year 2016 via case No. HCC/31/16/MR plaintiff named HNB filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in the Commercial High Court of Colombo for the recovery of amount Rs LKR 11,000,000 (PKR 8,358,453). The case is awaiting further trial in Supreme Court of Srilanka.
- 23.1.22 During the year 2018 via case No. 1/42/2018 plaintiff named Buddhika Suraj Wickramarathne on account of an industrial dispute filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in LT No 1-Borella . The case is fixed for trial on September 12,2018 on account of defendants (Lanka Securities Private Limited) witness to be cross examined.
- 23.1.23 During the year 2018 via case No. 8/180/17 plaintiff named JCR Udayakumara on account of an industrial dispute filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in LT No 8-Borella . The case is awaiting further trial on October 23,2018 on account of defendants (Lanka Securities Private Limited) witness to be cross examined.
- 23.1.24 During the year 2018 via case No. 1/43/2018 plaintiff named KDLK Randeniya on account of an industrial dispute filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in LT No 1-Borella .

  The further court dates for the above case are September 12,2018, October 17,2018 & November 14,2018.
- 23.1.25 During current year via case No. CA/Writ/326/2019 plaintiff Court of Appeals filed a suit against Lanka Securities Private Limited in the local court. The case is awaiting trial.

The lawyers and Directors of the subsidiary company are of the opinion that the outcome of these cases will not result in material liability for the company. Accordingly no provision recognized in the financial statements.

#### Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited (the subsidiary company)

23.1.26 The Income tax department has passed an order dated 07 May 2014 against the Company for the recovery of tax amounting to Rs. 362,215 for the tax year 2012. The tax authorities have disallowed certain expenses amounting to Rs. 1,355,803. The Commissioner of Inland Revenue (Appeals) has remanded back the case to the tax department. Therefore, in view of the above no provision is recognized in these financial statements.

23.2	Commitments	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Commitments include amounts in respect of:			
	Capital expenditure	23.2.1	12,195,000	12,195,000
			12,195,000	12,195,000

23.2.1 One of the subsidiary (First Capital Investment Limited) entered into an agreement to purchase capital work in progress from Wireless n Cable (Pvt.) Ltd for Rs. 49,065,000. Out of this Rs. 36,870,000 is paid as an advance and remaining Rs. 12,195,000 is to be paid as per the property purchase agreement.

# 24 Share capital

Issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital

2021 Number of	2020 f shares		2021 Rupees-	2020
38,165,030	38,165,030	Ordinary shares of Rs 10 each fully paid in cash	381,650,300	381,650,300
278,445,082	278,445,082	Ordinary shares of Rs 10	552,655,655	501,050,500
		each issued as bonus shares	2,784,450,820	2,784,450,820
316,610,112	316,610,112		3,166,101,120	3,166,101,120

24.1 Ordinary shares of the Parent Company held by related parties as at year end are as follows:

	Note	202	1	2020	)
		Percentage of holding	Number of shares	Percentage of holding	Number of shares
Amythest Limited Sisley Group	24.1.1 24.1.2	22.75% 9.92%	72,034,306 31,395,000	22.75% 9.92%	72,034,306 31,395,000

- **24.1.1** Beneficial owner of the above mentioned holding was Salman Taseer (Late) resident House No. 118, Street No 3 Cavalry Ground Lahore and also the authorized agent. Pakistani shareholder associated with this entity is Mrs. Aamna Taseer.
- 24.1.2 Beneficial owner of the above mentioned holding is Aamna Taseer resident House No. 118, Street No 3 Cavalry Ground Lahore and also the authorized agent. Pakistani shareholder associated with this entity is Mrs. Aamna Taseer.

25	Operating revenue	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Revenue from construction contracts		557,858,597	167,739,553
	Brokerage income		354,808,358	66,827,617
	Money market income		1,252,344	3,846,650
	Gain on sale of investments		2,339,238	2,104,045
	Investment advisory fee from FCMF and open fund management		2,840,930	2,492,353
		·	919,099,467	243,010,218
	Sales tax		(535,927)	(786,308)
		•	918,563,540	242,223,910

	25,538,944 1,443,619 532,000 100,670 34,700 4,485 135,339 102,785,547 6,007,904 136,583,208  (3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 487,000 487,000 487,000 487,000 487,000 487,000 487,000
Rent_rates and taxes   803,890     Postage and communication   20,215     Entertainment   20,205     Rent_rate   20,205     Repair and maintenance   5,330     Other construction expenses   278,840,262     Miscellaneous   278,840,262     Long term investments   10,1	1,443,619 532,000 100,670 34,700 4,485 135,339 102,785,547 6,007,904 136,583,208  (3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 4,091,496 4,091,496 4,091,496 2,074,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020
Tarvelling expenses	34,700 4,485 135,339 102,785,547 6,007,904 136,583,208 (3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441 67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333 Total 2020 
Repair and maintenance   \$7,330   \$728,40262   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$13,267,915   \$15,267,267,267   \$11,121,9753   \$15,267,267,267   \$11,121,9753   \$15,267,267,267   \$11,121,9753   \$15,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,267,267   \$12,267,	135,339 102,785,547 6,007,904 136,583,208 (3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441 67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333
Miscellaneous	6,007,904 136,583,208  (3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020
April   Apri	(3,352,504) 13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Long term investments	13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Short term investments	13,024,945 9,672,441  67,230,183 2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Salaries, wages and benefits   162,764,176   Stock exchange charges   5,600   Rent, rates and taxes   2,524,857   Telephone and fax   3,322,787   Utilities   2,846,875   Insurance   1,611,591   Printing and stationery   591,812   Travelling and conveyance   9,035,479   Repairs and maintenance   3,507,388   Postage and courier   317,715   Vehicle running   1,440,015   Entertainment   3,299,704   Legal and professional charges   3,299,704   Legal and professional charges   5,517,136   Provision for doubtful debts   3,593,480   Bad debt written off   1,143,540   Fees and subscriptions   1,143,540   Fees and subscriptions   1,493,027   Auditors' remuneration   28,1 3,237,231   Amortization of intangible assets   6,3 5,531,557   Amortization of intangible assets   6,3 5,331,557   Amortization of intangible assets   6,3 2,50,099   Depreciation   6,1 2,604,739   Deposits written off   2,604,739   Deposits written off   1,180,796   233,672,666   Related to continuing operations   2,21,232,252,51   Related to continuing operations   2,21,232,252,51   Auditors' remuneration   2,21,232,252,51   Auditors' remuneration   2,21,233,231   Amortization of intangible assets   2,23,292,5251   Auditors' remuneration   2,23,23,231,231,231,231,231,231,231,231,	2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020
Stock exchange charges	2,945 1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020
Rent, rates and taxes	1,748,056 325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Telephone and fax	325,853 445,224 40,839 403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Insurance	40,839 403,672 444,680 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333 Total 2020 
Printing and stationery   591,812     Travelling and conveyance   9,035,479     Repairs and maintenance   3,507,388     Postage and courier   317,715     Vehicle running   1,440,015     Entertainment   3,298,704     Legal and professional charges   7,253,152     Lease rentals on liprah facilities   7,253,152     Lease rentals on liprah facilities   5,617,136     Provision for doubtful debts   3,593,480     Bad debt written off   1,143,540     Fee and subscriptions   28,1   3,237,231     Amortization of right to use asset   6,3   5,531,557     Amortization of right to use asset   250,009     Deposits written off   1,600,796     Miscellaneous   1,600,796     Related to discontinued operations   233,672,666     Related to discontinued operations   747,415     Related to continuing operations   2021     Auditors' remuneration   Parent   Subsidiary   Total     company   companies   2021     Company   companies   2021     Runnal audit   500,000   1,635,481   2,135,481     Consolidated accounts   500,000   1,635,481   2,135,	403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 4,091,496 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Travelling and conveyance   9,035,479     Repairs and maintenance   3,507,388     Postage and courier   317,715     Vehicle running   1,440,015     Entertainment   3,298,704     Legal and professional charges   7,253,152     Lease rentals on liparh facilities   7,253,152     Lease rentals on liparh facilities   7,253,152     Lease rentals on liparh facilities   7,253,152     Advertisement   5,617,136     Provision for doubtful debts   3,593,480     Bad debt written off   1,143,540     Fees and subscriptions   1,493,027     Adultiors' remuneration   28.1   3,237,231     Amortization of right to use asset   6.3   5,531,557     Amortization of right to use asset   6.3   5,531,557     Amortization of right to use asset   6.1   2,604,739     Deposits written off   1,168,796     Parent   233,672,666     Related to discontinued operations   747,415     Related to continuing operations   232,925,251     Auditors' remuneration   Parent   Subsidiary   Total     company   companies   2021     Company   companies   2021     Annual audit   500,000   1,635,481   2,135,481     Consolidated accounts   500,000   1,635,481   2,135,481     Conso	403,672 444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 4,091,496 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Repairs and maintenance   3,507,388   Postage and courier   317,715   Vehicle running   1,440,015   Entertainment   3,298,704   Legal and professional charges   7,253,152   Lease rentals on ligarh facilities   7,253,152   Lease rentals on flagrath facilities   7,253,152   Lease rentals on flagrath facilities   7,253,160   Lease rentals on fight to use asset   1,493,027   Aditors' remuneration of intangible assets   28,1	444,687 544,580 795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 487,000 117,500
Postage and courier   317,715   Vehicle running   1,440,015   Entertainment   3,298,704   1,2440,015   1,2440,015   1,2440,015   1,2440,015   1,2440,015   1,245	795,992 156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Entertainment   3,298,704     Legal and professional charges   7,253,152     Lease rentals on Ijarah facilities	156,215 6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 487,000 117,500
Legal and professional charges   7,253,152     Lease rentals on Ijarah facilities   5,617,136     Advertisement   5,617,136     Provision for doubtful debts   3,593,480     Bad debt written off   1,143,540     Fees and subscriptions   1,493,027     Adultiors' remuneration   28.1   3,237,231     Amortization of right to use asset   6.3   5,531,557     Amortization of intangible assets   6.3   5,531,557     Amortization of intangible assets   6.1   2,604,739     Deposits written off   1,680,796     Miscellaneous   11,680,796     Related to discontinued operations   233,672,666     Related to continuing operations   747,415     Related to continuing operations   2021     Auditors' remuneration   Parent   Subsidiary   Total     company   companies   2021     Rupees   Consolidated accounts   500,000   1,635,481   2,135,481     Consolidated accounts   500,000   - 500,000	6,090,809 2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Lease rentals on Ijarah facilities	2,014,696 4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Advertisement Provision for doubtful debts Bad debt written off Fees and subscriptions Auditors' remuneration Poposits written of findingible assets Related to discontinued operations Related to continuing operations  Auditors' remuneration  Parent company  Annual audit Consolidated accounts  5,617,136 3,593,480 1,143,540 1,	4,091,496 77,480,542 3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Bad debt written off	3,603,004 1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Fees and subscriptions	1,176,694 2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Auditors' remuneration   28.1   3,237,231     Amortization of right to use asset   6.3   5,531,557     Amortization of intangible assets   250,009     Depreciation   6.1   2,604,739     Deposits written off	2,679,717 7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Amortization of right to use asset	7,369,514 250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Amortization of intangible assets  Depreciation Deposits written off Miscellaneous  Related to discontinued operations Related to continuing operations Related to discontinued operations Related	250,008 1,963,554 2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333 Total 2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Deposits written off	2,934,962 84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333 Total 2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Miscellaneous   11,680,796   233,672,666	84,187,690 265,980,932 79,027,599 186,953,333 Total 2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Related to discontinued operations   747,415   233,672,666     Related to discontinued operations   747,415   232,925,251     28.1   Auditors' remuneration   Parent company   Subsidiary companies   2021	265,980,932  79,027,599 186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Related to continuing operations 232,925,251  28.1 Auditors' remuneration    Parent company companies 2021   Rupes	186,953,333  Total 2020 1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Parent   Subsidiary   Total     company   companies   2021	Total 2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Parent   Subsidiary   Total	2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
company         companies         2021           Rupees           Annual audit         500,000         1,635,481         2,135,481           Consolidated accounts         500,000         -         500,000	2020  1,800,217 275,000 487,000 117,500
Annual audit 500,000 1,635,481 2,135,481 Consolidated accounts 500,000 - 500,000	275,000 487,000 117,500
Consolidated accounts 500,000 - 500,000	275,000 487,000 117,500
	487,000 117,500
11dii yediiy ieview 200.000 276.730 478.730	117,500
Out of pocket expenses 50,500 72,500 123,000	
<u> 1,250,500</u>	2,679,717
2021	2020
Note Rupees 29 Other income	Rupees
Income from financial assets	
Income on deposit accounts 1,615,849	2,926,089
Interest from staff loans 33,876	69,946
Income on term deposits 11,028,673 Dividend income 6,093,273	16,619,337 -
Income from other than financial assets Gain on sale of property, plant and equipment -	2,107,303
Liabilities and accrued interest written back -	78,510,295
Provision for penalty written back 33,330,684	-
Impact of discounting on deferred rental 66,271,548	
Interest income on delayed payments 30,107,306 Loss on disposal of subsidiary (10,852)	-
	8,277,357
Miscellaneous 237,718	

30 Finance costs	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Mark-up on borrowings		288,587,213	301,660,518
Mark-up on short term borrowings		-	408,301
Mark up amortized	18.1	-	2,067,417
Finance charges on assets subject to	inance lease	1,242,394	2,612,074
Bank charges and commission		549,400	414,352
		290,379,007	307,162,662
31 Taxation			
Current		76,662,639	7,018,200
Deferred		(5,000,175)	19,224,156
		71,662,464	26,242,356

31.1 There is no relationship between tax expense and accounting profit since the majority of the Group Companies have taxable losses for the year and are subject to minimum and final. Accordingly no numerical reconciliation has been presented.

#### 32 Discontinued operations

Last year the management of one of the subsidiary company (First Capital Equities Limited) decided to surrender its TREC with Pakistan Stock Exchange and to discontinue stock broker operations due to continuous loss and declining market. The broker operation was not previously classified as a discontinued operation. The comparative statement of profit or loss has been restated to show the discontinued operation separately from continuing operations. Results of discontinued operations are as follows:

		Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
	Operating and administrative expenses		747,415	79,027,599
	Taxation		-	-
	Loss after taxation from discontinued operations	_	747,415	79,027,599
32.1	Cash flows from/(used in) discontinued operations			
	Net cash used in operating activities Net cash from investing activities		(747,415) -	(2,167,504)
	Net cash flow for the year		(747,415)	(2,167,504)
33	Earning/(loss) per share - basic and diluted			
	Net profit/(loss) for the year from continued operations attributable to shareholder of the parent company $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left$	Rupees	170,780,579	(231,670,043)
	Net profit/(loss) for the year from discontinued operations attributable to shareholder of the parent company $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right$	Rupees	(547,332)	(57,871,911)
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares as at 30 June	Numbers	316,610,112	316,610,112
	Earning/(loss) per share - basic and dilutedcontinued operations	Rupees	0.5394	(0.73)
	Earning/(loss) per share - basic and diluted discontinued operations	Rupees	(0.0017)	(0.18)

There is no dilution effect on the basic EPS as the Group has no such commitments.

# 34 Transactions with related parties

Related parties comprise of entities over which the directors are able to exercise significant influence, entities with common directors, major shareholders, associated companies, directors and key management personnel. Details of significant transactions and balances with related parties, other than those which have been specially disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements are as follows:

Details of transactions with related parties and balances with them at year end are as follows:

			2021	2020
Name of Parties	Nature of relationship	Nature and description of related party transaction	Value of transactions made during the year	Value of transactions made during the year
			Rup	ees
Bank of Ceylon	Associated	Share transaction	1,208,841,728	539,983,869
		Brokerage income	6,950,847	2,436,177
		Interest income	8,426,019	26,198,698
		Investment in Repo	2,576,847	15,172,935
		Investment in fixed deposit	163,323,685	46,438,256
Merchant Bank of Sri Lanka	Associated	Share transaction	125,253,432	5,142,663
	company	Brokerage income	708,006	32,538
Pace Pakistan Limited	Associated	Purchase of property	-	139,822,340
	company (share holding 5.11%)	Service Charges	671,760	671,760
		Payment on behalf of group	50,779,169	-
		Sale of goods and services provided	125,766,760	55,080,749
		Payments against Purchase of property	-	59,813,082
First Capital Mutual Fund	Associate (shareholding	Asset management fee Other Receivable	2,837,461 122,991	2,492,353 107,430
	63.42%)	Payment received	4,664,162	2,605,767
		Investment in units	10,000,000	20,500,000
		Redemption of units	19,300,000	18,500,000
Pace Barka Properties Limited	Associate	Sale of goods and services	369,716,433	12,616,625
	(shareholding 17.95%)	Property against sale of goods and services	86,842,500	-
		Payment on behalf of group Property adjusted against payable	280,425,259 134,897,621	-
Media Times Limited	Associate (shareholding 33.08%)	Purchase of goods and services	753,124	753,124
		Advance against publishing		500,000

**<sup>34.1</sup>** The amounts due to / due from related parties are disclosed in respective notes to the financial statements.

# 34.2 No impairment allowance is necessary in respect of amount due from related parties

	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Cash generated from operations		
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	328,189,974	(275,347,884)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation	2,604,739	1,963,554
Amortization of right of use	5,531,557	7,480,050
Finance cost	290,379,007	307,162,662
Accrued interest written back	-	(78,510,295)
Loss/(Gain) on re-measurement of short term investments	(124,640,584)	(9,672,441)
Loss/(gain) on re-measurement of investment properties	-	(99,999,619)
Capital gain on sale of investments	(2,339,238)	(2,104,045)
Loss on disposal of subsidiary	10,852	-
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(2,107,303)
Provision for doubtful debts and bad debts written off	3,593,480	77,480,542
Deposits written off	-	2,934,962
Share of loss from investments accounted for using equity method	42,167,422	26,243,626
Dividend income	(6,093,273)	-
Retirement benefits	6,683,173	3,467,465
Interest income	(42,785,704)	(24,988,226)
Bad debts written off	1,143,540	3,603,004
Amortization of intangible assets	250,009	250,008
Provision for penalty	-	32,227,745
Penalty written back	(33,330,684)	-
Impact of discounting	(66,271,548)	-
	76,902,748	245,431,689
Loss before working capital changes	405,092,722	(29,916,195)
Effect on cash flow due to working capital changes:		
Decrease/(increase) in:		
Inventories	968,643	108,450
Trade debts	(35,410,472)	(261,764,697)
Loans and advances	138,574,651	(14,404,509)
Prepayments	(71,241)	-
	104,061,581	(276,060,756)
(Decrease)/increase in:		
Trade and other payables	(330,081,483)	249,489,689
	(330,081,483)	249,489,689
	(226,019,902)	(26,571,067)
	179,072,820	(56,487,262)

#### 36 Financial instruments

The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of Group's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies.

#### 36.1 Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognized at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. The Group's credit risk arises from deposits with banks, trade debts, loans and advances and credit exposure arising as a result of dividends from equity securities and other receivables. The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk as exposure is spread over a large number of counter parties in the case of trade debts.

To manage exposure to credit risk in respect of loans and advances, management performs credit reviews taking into account the borrower's financial position, past experience and other factors. Loans terms and conditions are approved by the competent authority.

# 36.1.1 Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the year end:

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Long term deposits and advances		36,579,471	13,166,098
Trade debts - net	36.1.2	608,139,942	562,330,611
Loans and advances		366,683,418	731,574,307
Bank balances	36.1.2	49,652,761	47,820,540
	-	1,061,055,592	1,354,891,556

# 36.1.2 Credit quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings or to historical information about counterparty default rates.

Trade debts	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Trade debts as at balance sheet date are classified as follows:		
Foreign	410,819,879	368,960,532
Domestic	197,320,063	193,370,079
	608,139,942	562,330,611

The trade debts as at the balance sheet date are classified in Pak Rupees. The aging of trade receivables at the reporting date is:

	2021	2020
	Rs	
either past due not impaired	411,447,260	369,587,913
ast due 1 - 60 days	468,369	3,387,121
st due 61 - 120 days	-	1,210,410
ve 120 days	196,224,313	188,145,167
	608,139,942	562,330,611

# Bank balances

Bank balances as at balance sheet date are classified as follows:

Daink Dalances as at Dalance sheet date are classified as follows:	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Foreign		8,790,164	6,797,047
Domestic		40,862,597	41,023,493
	17	49,652,761	47,820,540

The credit quality of Group's bank balances can be assessed with reference to external credit rating agencies as follows:

	Rating		Daking agangs
	Short term	Long term	Rating agency
Faysal Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA	PACRA
Bank Al Falah Limited	A-1 +	AA+	PACRA
Allied Bank Limited	A-1 +	AAA	PACRA
Bank Islami Limited	A-1	A+	PACRA
Soneri Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA-	PACRA
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA+	PACRA
Bank Al Habib Limited	A-1 +	AAA	PACRA
Silk Bank Limited	A-2	A-	VIS
United Bank Limited	A-1 +	AAA	VIS
Askari Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA+	PACRA
Albaraka Islamic Bank Limited	A1	Α	PACRA
MCB Bank Limited	A-1 +	AAA	PACRA
MCB Islamic Bank Limited	A-1	A	PACRA
Dubai Islamic Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA	VIS
JS Bank Limited	A-1 +	AA-	PACRA
Bank of Ceylon	NA	AA -(lka)	Fitch Ratings
MBSL Bank	NA	[SL]BBB+	ICRA (Lanka)

## 36.1.3 Counterparties without external credit ratings

Management estimates that the below mentioned balances will be recovered within next 12 months and the probability of default is expected to be zero. Consequently, no expected credit loss allowance is required.

	Note	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Long term deposits and advances		36,579,471	13,166,098
Trade debts - net		608,139,942	562,330,611
Loans and advances		366,683,418	731,574,307
	•	1,011,402,831	1,307,071,016

#### 36.1.4 Concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists when the changes in economic or industry factors similarly affect groups of counterparties whose aggregate credit exposure is significant in relation to the Group's total credit exposure. The Group's portfolio of financial instruments is broadly diversified and all other transactions are entered into with credit-worthy counterparties there-by mitigating any significant concentrations of credit risk.

# 36.2 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible to always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. The Group is not materially exposed to liquidity risk as substantially all obligations / commitments of the Group are short term in nature and are restricted to the extent of available liquidity. In addition, the Group has obtained running finance facilities from various banks to meet any deficit, if required to meet the short term liquidity commitments.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

			2021		
	Carrying	Contracted	Upto one year	One to	More than
	Amount	cash flow	or less	two years	two years
			R u p e e s		
Financial liabilities					
Long term loan	2,962,336,086	2,962,336,086	267,590,909	2,694,745,177	
Short term borrowings	14,833,987	14,833,987	14,833,987	-	
Frade and other payables	666,392,155	666,392,155	666,392,155	-	
Accrued markup	540,129,529	606,401,077	377,047,626	229,353,451	
	4,183,691,757	4,249,963,305	1,325,864,677	2,924,098,628	
			2020		
	Carrying	Contracted	Upto one year	One to	More than
	Amount	cash flow	or less	two years	two years
			R u p e e s	-	
Financial liabilities					
Long term loan	2,784,276,087	3,156,149,684	2,690,131,432	466,018,252	
Frade and other payables	840,349,739	506,495,836	506,495,836	-	
Accrued markup	538,214,737	538,214,737	538,214,737	-	
-	4,162,840,563	4,200,860,257	3,734,842,005	466,018,252	

## 36.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will effect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments.

Market risk comprises of three types of risks:

- currency risk
- interest rate risk
- other price risk

# 36.3.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currency. The Group was exposed to foreign currency's risk on conversion of balance in foreign currency account maintained in Lankan Rupees (LKR). The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk for LKR and US dollar is as follows:

	2021	2020
	Rupees	Rupees
Foreign debtors	410,819,879	368,960,532
Foreign currency bank accounts	8,790,164	6,797,047
Foreign creditor and other payables	368,226,699	328,413,383
Net exposure	51,383,344	47,344,196

The following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	Average ra	ate	Reporting date rate	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
R	0.835	0.883	0.777	0.893

# Sensitivity analysis

At reporting date, if the PKR had strengthened by 10% against the foreign currencies with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been higher by the amount shown below, mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gain on translation of foreign currency account balance.

	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
Net effect on profit or loss	5,138,334	4,734,420
	5,138,334	4,734,420

The weakening of the PKR against foreign currencies would have had an equal but opposite impact on the post tax profit.

 $The sensitivity analysis \ prepared \ is \ not \ necessarily \ indicative \ of \ the \ effects \ on \ profit \ / \ (loss) \ for \ the \ year \ and \ assets \ / \ (liabilities) \ of \ the \ Group.$ 

## 36.3.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Group's significant interest bearing financial instruments was as follows:

	2021	2020	2021	2020	
	Effective rate		Carrying amount		
	(in Percentage)		(Rupees	upees)	
Financial liabilities					
Long term loans	up to 24	up to 15	2,962,336,086	2,784,276,087	
			2,962,336,086	2,784,276,087	

# Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss account.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased / decreased for the year by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2020.

	Profit or loss		
	100 bps Increase	100 bps Decrease	
As at 30 June 2021	Rupees		
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities	29,623,361	(29,623,361)	
As at 30 June 2020			
Cash flow sensitivity - Variable rate financial liabilities	27,842,761	(27,842,761)	

The sensitivity analysis prepared is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit/(loss) for the year and assets / liabilities of the Group.

#### 36.3.3 Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk). The Group is exposed to equity price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified on the balance sheet at fair value through profit or loss and available for sale investments. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio within the eligible stocks in accordance with the risk investment guidelines approved by the investment committee.

#### Sensitivity analysis

The table below summarizes the Group's equity price risk as of 30 June 2021 and 2020 and shows the effects of a hypothetical 10% increase and a 10% decrease in market prices as at the year end. The selected hypothetical change does not reflect what could be considered to be the best or worst case scenarios. Indeed, results could be worse because of the nature of equity markets and the aforementioned concentrations existing in the Group's equity investment portfolio.

	Fair value	Hypothetical price change	Estimated fair value after hypothetical change in prices	Hypothetical increase /(decrease) in shareholders' equity	Hypothetical increase (decrease) in profit / (loss) before tax
2021			Rupees		
Investments					
Investments at fair value through	249,033,547	10% increase	273,936,902	-	24,903,355
profit or loss		10% decrease	224,130,192	-	(24,903,355)
	249,033,547				
2020					
Investments					
Investments at fair value through	98,104,259	10% increase	107,914,685	-	9,810,426
profit or loss		10% decrease	88,293,833	-	(9,810,426)
	98,104,259				

## 36.3.4 Fair value of financial instruments

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. The carrying value of all financial assets and liabilities on the balance sheet approximate to their fair value.

## a) Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position are as follows:

	2021		2020	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
		Rupe	es	
Financial assets				
Long term investments	24,127,216	24,127,216	10,706,385	10,706,385
Long term deposits and advances - considered good	36,579,471	36,579,471	13,166,098	13,166,098
Trade debts	608,139,942	608,139,942	562,330,611	562,330,611
Loans, advances and other receivables	366,683,418	366,683,418	731,574,307	731,574,307
Short term investments	533,452,966	533,452,966	254,949,888	254,949,888
Cash and bank balances	50,837,074	50,837,074	47,971,595	47,971,595
	1,619,820,087	1,619,820,087	1,620,698,884	1,620,698,884

	202	2021		2020	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value	
Financial liabilities		Rupees			
Long term loan	2,962,336,086	2,962,336,086	2,784,276,087	2,784,276,087	
Accrued markup	540,129,529	540,129,529	538,214,737	538,214,737	
Trade and other payables	666,392,155	666,392,155	506,495,836	506,495,836	
	4,168,857,770	4,168,857,770	3,828,986,660	3,828,986,660	

#### b) Valuation of financial instruments

In case of equity instruments, the Group measures fair value using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market.

Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data

Fair values of financial assets that are traded in active markets are based on quoted market prices. For all other financial instruments the Group determines fair values using valuation techniques.

Valuation techniques used by the Group include discounted cash flow model. Assumptions and inputs used in valuation techniques include risk-free rates, bond and equity prices, foreign currency exchange rates, equity and equity index prices. The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value determination that reflects the price of the financial instrument at the balance sheet date that would have been determined by market participants acting at arm's length.

Valuation models for valuing securities for which there is no active market requires significant unobservable inputs and a higher degree of management judgment and estimation in the determination of fair value. Management judgment and estimation are usually required for selection of the appropriate valuation model to be used, determination of expected future cash flows on the financial instrument being valued and selection of appropriate discount rates, etc.

The table below analyses equity instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized:

30 June 2021	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Equity securities		Ru	pees	
Long term investments Short term investments	14,058,889 70,268,884	-	-	14,058,889 70,268,884
	84,327,773	-	-	84,327,773
30 June 2020				
Equity securities				
Long term investments Short term investments	14,058,889 70,268,884	- -	- -	14,058,889 70,268,884
	84,327,773	-	-	84,327,773

## 36.3.5 Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the Group's processes, personnel, technology and infrastructure, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of corporate behavior. Operational risks arise from all of the Group's operations.

The Group's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance the avoidance of financial losses and damage to the Group's reputation with overall cost effectiveness and to avoid control procedures that restrict initiative and creativity.

The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls to address operational risk is assigned to senior management within the Group. This responsibility is supported by the development of overall Group standards for the management of operational risk in the following areas:

- requirements for appropriate segregation of duties, including the independent authorization of transactions
- requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions
- compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements
- documentation of controls and procedures
- requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified
- development of contingency plans
- training and professional development
- ethical and business standards
- risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective

# 36.4 Capital management

The Board's policy is to maintain an efficient capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain the future development of its business. The Board monitors the return on capital employed, which the Group defines as operating income divided by total capital employed. The Board also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- to safeguard the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and
- (ii) to provide an adequate return to shareholders.

The Group manages the capital structure in the context of economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-equity ratio - calculated as a ratio of total debt to equity.

The debt-to-equity ratios at 30 June 2021 and at 30 June 2020 were as follows:

	2021	2020
	Rupees	Rupees
Total debt	2,962,336,086	2,784,276,087
Total equity and debt	4,601,760,925	4,198,382,929
Debt-to-equity ratio	64.37%	66.32%

The increase in the debt-to-equity ratio in 2021 resulted primarily due to material finance facility obtained by Group during the year.

 $Neither there were any changes in the {\it Group's approach to capital management during the year nor the {\it Group is subject to externally imposed capital requirements}.$ 

# 37 Remuneration of Chief Executive, Directors and Executives

The aggregate amount charged in the consolidated financial statements for the year for remuneration, including certain benefits, to the chief executive, directors and executives of the Group is as follows:

	Chief executive		Dire	ctors	Executives		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	
			Rupees	S			
Short Term Employee Benefits							
Managerial remuneration	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	9,381,708	24,215,266	
Re-imbursable expenses	-	-	-	-	136,880	283,479	
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	
House rent	-	-	-	-	-	560,000	
Post Employment Benefits							
Provision for gratuity	632,938	599,252	-	-	5,038,173	7,829,347	
	3,032,938	2,999,252			14,556,761	33,028,092	
	3,032,730	2,777,232			11,550,701	33,020,072	
Number of persons	1	1	6	6	5	11	

The Group has also provided executives with company maintained cars. No fees were paid to any director for attending Board and Audit Committee meetings.

Executives are employees whose basic salary exceed Rs. 1,200,000 in a financial year. Comparative figures have been restated to reflect changes in the definition of executives as per Companies Act, 2017.

	2021	2020
38 Number of employees		
The average and total number of employees are as follows:		
Holding Company Average number of employees during the year Total number of employees as at 30 June	7 4	<u>12</u> 8
Subsidiary Companies Average number of employees during the year Total number of employees as at 30 June	76 86	93 93

# 39 Operating segments

Segment information is presented in respect of the Group's business. The primary format, business segment, is based on the Group's management reporting structure.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire segment assets that are expected to be used for more than one year.

The Group's operations comprise of the following main business segment types:

# Type of segments and nature of business

## 1 Financial services

Business of long and short term investments, sale/purchase of shares, money market operations and financial consultancy services.

# 2 Investment advisory services

Investment advisory services to open end mutual funds.

## 3 Real estate

Business of construction, development and other related activities of real estate properties. Installation and manufacturing of water purification plants, reverse osmosis systems and water softness system.

The identification of operating segments was based on the internal organizational and reporting structure, built on the different products and services within the Group. Allocation of the individual organizational entities to the operating segments was exclusively based on economic criteria, irrespective of the participation structure under Companies Act, 2017. For the presentation of reportable segments in accordance with IFRS 8, both operating segments with comparable economic features and operating segments not meeting the quantitative thresholds were aggregated with other operating segments.

#### 40 Segment analysis and reconciliation

Information regarding the results of each reportable segments is included below. Performance is measured on the base of profit after tax as included in internal management reporting that are reviewed by the Group Executive Committee. Segment profit is used to measure performance and making strategic decisions as such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other companies that operate within these industries.

# 40.1 Information about reportable segments

	Financial S	ervices	Investment adviso	ory services	Printing and	publishing	Real Estate		Tota	l
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
-					Rupe	ees				
External revenues	355,916,627	70,231,732	4,788,316	4,252,625	-	-	557,858,597	167,739,553	918,563,540	242,223,910
Direct cost	(13,248,537)	(5,418,496)	-	-	-	-	(284,254,593)	(131,164,712)	(297,503,130)	(136,583,208)
Operating expenses	(203,941,812)	(233,559,065)	(14,250,462)	(13,171,190)	-	(8,917,020)	(15,480,392)	(10,333,657)	(233,672,666)	(265,980,932)
Other income	141,575,310	104,434,767	5,742,941	317,304	-	1,387,303	1,389,824	2,587,200	148,708,075	108,726,574
Finance cost	(274,751,966)	(248,234,874)	(5,999)	(3,244)	-	-	(15,621,042)	(58,924,544)	(290,379,007)	(307,162,662)
Gain on investment properties	-	99,999,619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,999,619
Unrealized gain / (loss) on										
re-measurement of short investment	50,721,365	6,731,925	16,888,170	2,940,516	-	-	57,031,049	-	124,640,584	9,672,441
Share of loss from investments accounted										
for using the equity method	(42,167,422)	(28,123,163)	-	1,879,537	-	-	-	-	(42,167,422)	(26,243,626)
Profit / (loss) before taxation	14,103,565	(233,937,555)	13,162,966	(3,784,452)	-	(7,529,717)	300,923,443	(30,096,160)	328,189,974	(275,347,884)
Taxation expense for the year	(30,475,588)	(19,632,650)	(908,561)	(171,886)		-	(40,278,315)	(6,437,820)	(71,662,464)	(26,242,356)
Profit / (loss) after taxation	(16,372,023)	(253,570,205)	12,254,405	(3,956,338)	-	(7,529,717)	260,645,128	(36,533,980)	256,527,510	(301,590,240)
Other information										
Segment assets	3,536,058,679	4,660,646,372	225,447,218	211,293,627	-	9,013,731	2,191,149,187	765,341,153	5,952,655,084	5,646,294,883
Segment liabilities	2,724,822,894	3,473,917,481	9,233,338	7,606,656	-	9,994,322	1,579,174,013	740,669,582	4,313,230,245	4,232,188,041
Depreciation =	1,963,281	1,668,986	119,995	85,620		-	521,463	208,948	2,604,739	1,963,554
Capital expenditure	5,350,314	86,590	125,000	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	5,475,314	86,590

		2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees
40.2	Reconciliation of assets		
Assets			
Total assets	of reportable segments	5,540,130,629	5,169,600,115
Investments	accounted for using the equity method	412,524,455	476,694,768
Consolidate	ed total assets	5,952,655,084	5,646,294,883
40.3	Geographical information		
_	venue is based on the geographical location of the location of the assets.	e customers and segments a	ssets are based on
		2021	2020
		Rupees	Rupees
40.3.1	Revenue		
Pakistan		563,755,182	175,396,293
Sri Lanka		354,808,358	66,827,617
		918,563,540	242,223,910
40.3.2	Non-current assets		
Pakistan		4,082,208,589	4,028,795,862
Sri Lanka		20,261,244	18,756,867
		4,102,469,833	4,047,552,729
40.4	Revenue on the basis of major products and s	services	
Money mark	ret income	1,108,269	3,404,115
(Loss) / gain	on sale of investments	2,339,238	2,104,045
	advisory fee from FCMF	2,449,078	2,148,580
Brokerage ir		354,808,358	66,827,617
Revenue aga	inst construction contracts	557,858,597	167,739,553

242,223,910

918,563,540

# 41 Interests in other entities

# 41.1 Material subsidiaries

The Group's principal subsidiaries as at June 30, 2021 are set out below. Unless otherwise stated, they have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares that are held directly by the Group, and the proportion of ownership interests held equals the voting rights held by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business.

Name of entity	Place of business		rest held by the the parent	-	rest held by non- g interests	Principal activities
		2021	2020	2021	2020	
First Capital Investments Limite	ed Pakistan	78.86%	78.86%	21.14%	21.14%	Asset management services
Lanka Securities (Private) Limited	Sri Lanka	51%	51%	49%	49%	Sale/purchase of shares, consultancy services, money market operations, underwriting, placements and equity research, etc.
World Press (Private) Limited	Pakistan	0%	65%	0%	35%	Printing, publishers, packaging, advertisement and specialized directory business and stationers
Falcon Commodities (Private) Limited	Pakistan	100%	100%	0%	0%	Carrying on the business of commodities brokerage as a corporate member of Pakistan Mercantile Exchange Limited
Ozer Investments Limited	Sri Lanka	100%	100%	0%	0%	Providing financial advisory services, portfolio management, margin provision, unit trust management and stock brokerage
First Capital Equities Limited	Pakistan	73.23%	73.23%	26.77%	26.77%	To acquire, construct, develop, sell, rent out and manage shops, apartments, villas and commercial buildings.
Evergreen Water Valley (Privat Limited	e) Pakistan	100%	100%	0%	0%	Installation and manufacturing of water purification plants and construction activities
First Construct Limited	Pakistan	100%	100%	0%	0%	Construction company

# 41.2 Non-controlling interests

Set out below is summarized financial information for each subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the group. The amounts disclosed for each subsidiary are before inter-company eliminations:

	First Capital Invest	ments Limited	Lanka Securities (Pr	rivate) Limited	First Capital Equi	ities Limited	
	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees	2021 Rupees	2020 Rupees	
Summarized balance sheet							
Current assets	107,656,037	59,613,535	738,598,436	555,307,842	283,415,494	509,245,495	
Current liabilities	13,799,032	11,754,970	419,500,501	332,069,972	1,014,642,336	1,008,014,920	
Current net assets / (liabilities)	93,857,005	47,858,565	319,097,935	223,237,870	(731,226,842)	(498,769,425)	
Non-current assets	127,722,544	161,394,611	21,057,048	18,756,867	1,163,672,517	844,759,872	
Non-current liabilities	5,365,669	5,566,205	9,335,479	10,309,482		3,675,000	
Non-current net assets/(liabilities)	122,356,875	155,828,406	11,721,569	8,447,385	1,163,672,517	841,084,872	
Net assets	216,213,880	203,686,971	330,819,504	231,685,255	432,445,675	342,315,447	
Accumulated non-controlling interests	45,707,614	43,059,426	162,101,557	113,525,775	115,765,707	91,637,845	
		,,				1 - 1,00 : 1,0 : 0	
Summarized statement of comprehensive income							
Revenue (continued & discontinued operation)	21,852,166	7,510,445	354,808,358	61,409,121	94,569,099	8,358,759	
Profit/(loss) for the year after tax	12,254,405	(3,956,338)	142,099,089	(12,619,224)	90,130,228	(3,482,879)	
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	272,504	1,106,122	(3,650,941)	1,151,468	•	-	
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	12,526,909	(2,850,216)	138,448,148	(17,124,641)	90,130,228	(3,482,879)	
Profit/(loss) allocated to NCI	2,590,581	(602,536)	69,628,554	(8,391,074)	24,127,862	(932,367)	
Other comprehensive income/(loss) allocated to NCI	57,607	233,834	(1,788,961)	564,219	<u> </u>		
Dividends paid to NCI		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
Summarized cash flows							
Cash flows from operating activities Cash flows from investing activities Cash flows from financing activities	(9,622,165) 10,582,454 -	(7,225,531) (2,750,025) -	143,822,369 (141,809,810) -	(76,537,307) 10,590,331 -	(28,061) - -	21,125,100 132,563,000 (156,800,822)	
Net (decrease)/increase in cash							
and cash equivalents	960,289	(9,975,556)	2,012,559	(65,946,976)	(28,061)	(3,112,722)	

#### 41.3 Interests in associates

Set out below are the associates of the group as at 30 June 2021 which, in the opinion of the directors, are material to the Group. The entities listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares except FCMF, which are held directly by the Group. The country of incorporation or registration is also their principal place of business, and the proportion of ownership interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights held and total units in case of mutual fund.

Name of entity	Place of business	Ownership interest	held by the Group	Quoted Fair	Value	Carrying	Value
		2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
First Capital Mutual Fund	Pakistan	74.00%	46.00%	-	33,249,464	-	33,249,464
Media Times Limited	Pakistan	33.32%	33.32%	234,793,544	78,661,796	-	-
Pace Barka Properties Limited	Pakistan	18.00%	18.00%	-	-	412,411,955	443,332,804
Pace Super Mall	Pakistan	0.10%	0.10%	-	-	112,500	112,500
			_	234,793,544	111,911,260	412,524,455	476,694,768

#### 41.4 Commitments and contingent liabilities in respect of associates

No commitments and contingent liabilities in respect of associates exist as at 30 June 2021.

#### 41.5 Summarized financial information for associates

	First Capital M		Media Times		Pace Barka Prope	
Summarized balance sheet	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Summarized dalance sneet		Rs			Rs'0	)()
Current assets	150,535,669	125,269,263	42,624,243	55,765,345	2,657,607	2,581,543
Current liabilities	25,301,146	19,742,437	782,357,926	842,075,069	1,534,543	1,471,530
Current net assets / (liabilities)	125,234,523	105,526,826	(739,733,683)	(786,309,724)	1,123,064	1,110,013
Non-current assets	-	-	295,538,258	226,127,376	4,146,191	4,033,986
Non-current liabilities	-	-	514,053,835	284,649,288	604,845	253,144
Non-current net assets	-	=	(218,515,577)	(58,521,912)	3,541,346	3,780,842
Net assets/(liabilities)	125,234,523	105,526,826	(958,249,260)	(844,831,636)	4,664,410	4,890,855
Summarized statement of comprehensive income						
Revenue	42,773,895	10,787,703	117,771,306	165,452,269	344,394	(25,410)
Profit/(loss) for the year	37,731,636	6,206,554	(114,476,289)	(110,019,052)	(234,917)	(156,675)
Other comprehensive (loss)/income	-	-	1,058,665	6,787,918	8,472	1,720
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	37,731,636	6,206,554	(113,417,624)	(103,231,134)	(226,445)	(154,955)

42	Date of authorization for issue		
	e consolidated financial statements were authing Company.	orized for issue on	by the Board of Directors of the
43	General		
	esponding figures have been re-classified wher actions for the purpose of comparison.	ever necessary to reflect more approp	riate presentation of events and
Figui	es have been rounded off to the nearest of Pak	Rupee.	
	Chief Executive Officer	Chief Financial Officer	Director

#### FORM OF PROXY



The Company Secretary
First Capital Securities Corporation Limited
96-B/1, M.M. Alam Road
Gulberg-III
Lahore

Folio No./CDC A/c No.:
Shares Held:

Signature of Witness 2

ne												
I/We	• •	•	son as Prox	у			S/o		D/o			W/e
1/			CNIC			he		mher(s)		t Car	nital Sec	
Corporation	Limited	hereby	appoint	Mr./Mrs./Ms./	or		him /		S	S/o	D/o	W/c
		_CNIC _	No. 101/0			failing	him /	her	Mr.			
my/our proxy	to vote for n	S/U. D	7/0. VV/0 n mv/our heh	alf at the Annual	Gene	eral meetir	_ CNIC _	omnany	to he l	neld (	on 28 O	a: Octobe
2021 at 11:30	a.m. and at	any adjourn	ment thereo	f.	Conc	oral mooth	ig or the o	ompany	10 00 1	ioia	JII 20 0	,01000
Signed under	my/our hand	ds on this		day of			2021					
	•					·				_	•	
									Affix	Reve	nue Sta Rupee	
Signature of n		vith the spec	imen signatu	re registered with	n the	Company)	)					
Signed in the	presence of	· :	Ū	J		,						
Signature of V	Vitness 1					Sig	gnature of \	Witness	2			
	Option 2 E-voting a	s per the C	ompanies (E	E-voting) Regula	ations	s, 2016						
for e-voting the proxy and will	rough interr exercise e-	mediary and voting as pe	hereby cons r the Compar	Ordinary share sent the appointrance (E-voting) R	nent o egulat	of executions, 2010	on officer _ 6 and herel	by dema	and for	poll f	or resol	as utions
Signature of n (Signature shots) Signed in the	ould agree v	•	imen signatu	re registered with	n the	Company)	)					

# Notes

Signature of Witness 1

- A member eligible to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint another member as proxy to attend and vote in the meeting. Proxies in order to be effective must be received by the company at the Registered Office not later than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting.
- In order to be valid, an instrument of proxy and the power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed, or a notarially certified copy of such power of attorney, must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, First Capital House, 96-B/1, Lower Ground Floor, M.M. Alam Road, Gulberg-III, Lahore, not less than 48 hours before the time of the meeting.
  - a) Individual beneficial owners of CDC entitled to attend and vote at the meeting must bring his/her participant ID and account/sub-account number along with original CNIC or passport to authenticate his/her identity. In case of Corporate entity, resolution of the Board of Directors/Power of attorney with specimen of nominees shall be produced (unless provided earlier) at the time of meeting.
  - b) For appointing of proxies, the individual beneficial owners of CDC shall submit the proxy form as per above requirement along with participant ID and account/sub-account number together with attested copy of their CNIC or Passport. The proxy form shall be witnessed by two witnesses with their names, addresses and CNIC numbers. The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or Passport at the time of meeting. In case of Corporate entity, resolution of the Board of Directors/Power of attorney along with specimen signatures shall be submitted (unless submitted earlier) along with the proxy form.

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

<i>ے نمبر</i> :	فولیونبر/CDCاکاؤن موجودهص:	پراکسی فارم	کمپنی سیکرٹری فرسٹ کیپٹل سیکیو ریٹیز کار پوریش کمپٹٹ دوسری منزل، پیس شا پنگ مال، فورٹر لیس سٹیٹریم، لا ہور کینٹ، لا ہور پہلی وضع
۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔	سٹ کیپٹل سیکوریٹیز ک کو اس 2ء کو 11:30 بجے منعقد	کے حامل فر ولد/ بنت/ ذوجہ ولد/ بنت/ ذوجہ 28 اکتوبر 2021	دوسر_شخص کو پراکسی مقرر کرنا میں/ ہم نمبر
<i>ـ ب</i>	نا/ مهاراپراکسی مقرر کرتے		وقفہ میں عام میں اپنی/ ہماری جگہ شرکہ بتاریخ زیر دشخطی رکن کے دستخط ( دستخط کمپنی میں رجسٹر ڈنمونہ دستخط کے کی موجو دگی میں دستخط کئے گئے
	گواه 2 کے دشخط	20ء کے تحت برتی ووٹنگ	گواہ 1 کے دشخط دوسری وضع کمپینیز (برتی ووٹنگ)ریگولیشنز 16
،شناختی کارڈ نالمیٹڈ کے رکن اور کی حیثیت سے ثالث کے ذریعے برقی ووٹنگ 2 0ء کے تحت ایگزیکیو شن ہارکرتے ہیں۔اس لئے ہم قرار دادوں پر سے برائے مہر بانی لاگ ان کی	کیمیٹل سیکیو ریٹیز کار پوریش وی حصص کے ما لک ہونے ریگولیشنز 6 1 نقر ری پر رضا مندی کا اظہ	ے حامل فرسٹ ر سسسسسسے حامل فرسٹ کمپینز (برقی ووٹنگ) سسسسکی پراکسی کے طور پر میرامحفوظ ای میل ایڈرلیس س میل پر جیجے دیں۔	نمبر
	گواہ2 کے دشخط		۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔

# FIRST CAPITAL SECURITIES CORPORATION LIMITED

نوڭس:

- 1. سالا نہ اجلاس میں شرکت اور ووٹ کا اہل کسی دوسرے رکن کواپنی جگہ شرکت اور ووٹ کرنے کے لئے پراکسی مقرر کرسکتا ہے۔ توثیق سے اجلاس کے انعقاد سے 48 گھٹے پہلے پراکسیز عمینی کے رجٹر ڈ آفس میں پہنچ جانی جائیں۔
- 2. جائز ہونے کی غرض ہے، پراکسی کا دستاویز اور مختار نامہ یا اتھارٹی (اگر کوئی ہے) جسے کے ماتحت اس پر دستخط کئے گئے ہیں، یا ایسے مختا نوٹری سے نقید بیق شدہ نقل اجلاس کے انعقاد ہے 48 گھنٹے پہلے کمپنی کے مرکزی دفتر واقع دوسری اور تیسری منزل، پیش شاپنگ مال، فورٹریس سٹیڈیم، لا ہور کینٹ ، لا ہور میں پہنچ جانی چاہئیں۔SECP کمپنیز (برقی ووٹنگ) ریگولیشنز 2016ء پرعمل درآ مدکرتے ہوئے اراکین ثالث بطور پراکسی کی جانب سے ایگزیکیوشن آفیسر کی تعیناتی پر کمپنی کے اجلاس کے انعقاد سے 10 دن پہلے اپنی تحریری رضا مندی سے مشروط برقی ووٹنگ کے ذریعے اپنا حق رائے دہی استعمال کرسکتے ہیں۔
- (a) کے واحد بینی فیشیئل مالک جواجلاس میں شرکت اور ووٹ کرنے کے اہل ہیں، اپنی شراکت کی شناخت، اکاؤنٹ اور ذیلی اکاؤنٹ اور ووٹ کرنے کے اہل ہیں، اپنی شراکت کی شناخت، اکاؤنٹ اور ڈ آف اکاؤنٹ نمبر بمع اصلی CNIC یا پاسپورٹ دکھا کراپنی شناخت کروائیں گے۔کاروباری ادارہ ہونے کی صورت میں بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کی قرار داد/مختار نامہ بمع نامزدگان کے نمونہ کے دستخط (اگریقبل ازیں فراہم نہ کیا گیاہے) اجلاس کے انعقاد کے وقت پیش کرنا ہوں گے۔
- پراکسی کے تقرر کے لئے CDC کے انفرادی بینی فیشنل مالکان شراکت کے آئی ڈی، اکاؤنٹ/ ذیلی اکاؤنٹ نمبر بمع CNIC یا سپورٹ کی مصدقہ نقول کے مندرجہ بالاضروریات کے مطابق پراکسی فارم جمع کرائیں گے۔دوگواہان اپنے نام، پتااور CNIC یا سپورٹ پیش کریں گے۔ نمبر کے ہمراہ پراکسی فارم کی توثیق کریں گے۔ اجلاس کے انعقاد کے وقت پراکسی اپنااصلی CNIC یا پسپورٹ پیش کریں گے۔ کاروباری ادارہ کی صورت میں، بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز/ پاور آف اٹارنی بمع نمونہ کے دستخط پراکسی فارم کے ہمراہ جمع کرانے ہوں گے۔